

ICPSR 21600

**National Longitudinal Study of  
Adolescent to Adult Health (Add  
Health), 1994-2018 [Public Use]**

Kathleen Mullan Harris

*University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

J. Richard Udry

*University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

Wave V: Mixed-Mode Survey, Public Use

Sample Codebook/Questionnaire

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/web/ICPSR/studies/21600/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE**  
**WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.



# Wave V Mixed-Mode Survey Public-Use Codebook



CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER | CAROLINA SQUARE - SUITE 210 | 123 WEST FRANKLIN STREET | CHAPEL HILL, NC 27516

Add Health is supported by grant P01-HD31921 from the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, with cooperative funding from 23 other federal agencies and foundations.

Add Health is directed by Robert A. Hummer and funded by the National Institute on Aging cooperative agreements U01 AG071448 (Hummer) and U01AG071450 (Aiello and Hummer) at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Waves I-V data are from the Add Health Program Project, grant P01 HD31921 (Harris) from Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), with cooperative funding from 23 other federal agencies and foundations. Add Health was designed by J. Richard Udry, Peter S. Bearman, and Kathleen Mullan Harris at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/addhealth>).

# **Wave V Mixed-Mode Survey Public-use**

## ***Table of Contents***

<b>Section Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
Section A: Survey Variables	1
Section: Census Region	5
Section 1: Background	6
Section 2: Household	21
Section 3: Military and Employment	35
Section 4: Income	51
Section 5: Health and Healthcare	58
Section 6: Sexual Experiences and Pregnancy	98
Section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances	106
Section 8: Early Life	122
Section 9: Personality	132
Section 10: Social Support	137
Section 11: Parents and Siblings	148
Section 12: Religion and Spirituality	164
Section 13: Feelings and Experiences	167
Section 14: Involvement with Criminal Justice System	181
Section 15: Relationships	201
Section 16: Pregnancy, Live Births, Children, and Parenting	226
Section 17: Illness and Physical Limitations	332
Section 18: Fitness Tracking	345



 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V, Section A: Survey Variables

Title	Wave V, Section A: Survey Variables
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	7

### AID - RESPONDENT IDENTIFIER

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 8
AID	Respondent Identifier

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	57111071	99719976

### IMONTH5 - MONTH OF WAVE V SURVEY

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
IMONTH5	Month Wave V Survey Completed
Notes	For analyses requiring month, day, and year, Add Health generally recommends setting day of interview to 15.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	January	186	4.43%	4.43%
	2	February	120	2.86%	2.86%
	3	March	358	8.53%	8.53%
	4	April	203	4.84%	4.84%
	5	May	137	3.27%	3.27%
	6	June	437	10.41%	10.41%
	7	July	641	15.28%	15.28%
	8	August	1,131	26.95%	26.95%
	9	September	371	8.84%	8.84%
	10	October	285	6.79%	6.79%
	11	November	181	4.31%	4.31%
	12	December	146	3.48%	3.48%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1	12

### IYEAR5 - YEAR OF WAVE V SURVEY

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
IYEAR5	Year Wave V Survey Completed
Notes	For analyses requiring month, day, and year, Add Health generally recommends setting day of interview to 15.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2016	2016	1,184	28.22%	28.22%
	2017	2017	2,151	51.26%	51.26%
	2018	2018	861	20.52%	20.52%
	Total		4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	2016	2018

## MODULES - MODULES COMPLETED

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
MODULES	Modules Completed

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	A	Module A only completed	107	2.55%	2.55%
	A/B	Modules A and B completed	4,089	97.45%	97.45%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid
4196	0

## MODE - SURVEY MODE

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
MODE	Type of Survey Completed
Notes	In-person (I) identifies respondents who were interviewed in-person with an instrument possessing a combination of CAPI and CASI components. One member of Sample S2B responded using the Web instrument, rather than the Sample 2B instrument.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	I	in-person	723	17.23%	17.23%
	M	mail	147	3.5%	3.5%
	S	splitmail & web	4	0.1%	0.1%
	T	telephone	101	2.41%	2.41%
	W	web	3,221	76.76%	76.76%

		Total	4,196	100%	100%
--	--	-------	-------	------	------

Valid	Invalid
4196	0

## SAMPLE - SAMPLE ASSIGNMENT

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
SAMPLE	Sample Assignment
Notes	One member of Sample S2B responded using the Web instrument, rather than the Sample 2B instrument.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Sample 1	1,352	32.22%	32.22%
	1/ NRFU	Sample 1 Non-Response Follow-Up	186	4.43%	4.43%
	2A	Sample 2a	479	11.42%	11.42%
	2A/ NRFU	Sample 2a Non-Response Follow-Up	95	2.26%	2.26%
	2B	Sample 2b	340	8.1%	8.1%
	3	Sample 3	1,316	31.36%	31.36%
	3/ NRFU	Sample 3 Non-Response Follow-Up	383	9.13%	9.13%
	PILOT	Pilot Sample	34	0.81%	0.81%
	PILOT/ NRFU	Pilot Sample Non-Response Follow-Up	11	0.26%	0.26%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1	3

## PLATFORM - PLATFORM/DEVICE USED BY WEB RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
PLATFORM	Platform or Device used to answer web survey
Notes	The response category "PC" refers to surveys completed on personal computers. This category includes in-person CAPI/CASI interviews conducted by Add Health staff, and, therefore, does not reflect respondent device preference in all cases. The value 95 represents respondents who were interviewed by phone and those who elected to respond to the mailed paper survey. This excludes the twelve participants who responded by both the mail and web survey instruments. In these twelve cases, PLATFORM reports the device used to answer the web survey.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	PC	2,350	56.01%	59.63%
	2	Smartphone	1,320	31.46%	33.49%
	3	Tablet	252	6.01%	6.39%
	4	ebook reader	19	0.45%	0.48%
		Total	3,941	93.92%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	95	not measured	248	5.91%	
		Total	255	6.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3941	255	1	4

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V: Census Region

Title	Wave V: Census Region
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	1



### W5REGION - Wave V Census Region

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
W5REGION	Wave V Census Region

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Census Northeast Region	761	18.14%	18.14%
	2	Census Midwest Region	868	20.69%	20.69%
	3	Census South Region	535	12.75%	12.75%
	4	Census West Region	1,690	40.28%	40.28%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1	99

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 1: Background

Title	Wave V, Section 1: Background
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	32

### H5OD1M - S1Q1A BIRTH MONTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD1M	What is your date of birth? Q1A. Respondent Birth Month.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	January	338	8.06%	8.06%
	2	February	321	7.65%	7.65%
	3	March	366	8.72%	8.72%
	4	April	331	7.89%	7.89%
	5	May	359	8.56%	8.56%
	6	June	326	7.77%	7.77%
	7	July	388	9.25%	9.25%
	8	August	364	8.67%	8.67%
	9	September	357	8.51%	8.51%
	10	October	376	8.96%	8.96%
	11	November	319	7.6%	7.6%
	12	December	351	8.37%	8.37%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1	12

### H5OD1Y - S1Q1B BIRTH YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD1Y	What is your date of birth? Q1B. Respondent Birth Year.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1976	1976	82	1.95%	1.95%
	1977	1977	491	11.7%	11.7%
	1978	1978	746	17.78%	17.78%
	1979	1979	726	17.3%	17.3%
	1980	1980	712	16.97%	16.97%
	1981	1981	688	16.4%	16.4%

	1982	1982	577	13.75%	13.75%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1976	1983

### ▣ H5OD2A - S1Q2A SEX ASSIGNED AT BIRTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD2A	Q2A. What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	1,802	42.95%	42.95%
	2	female	2,394	57.05%	57.05%
		Total	4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	1	2

### ▣ H5OD3 - S1Q3 FEMININE/MASCULINE APPEARANCE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD3	Q3. On average, how do you think people would describe your appearance, style, or dress?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	very feminine	869	20.71%	20.75%
	2	mostly feminine	1,075	25.62%	25.67%
	3	somewhat feminine	322	7.67%	7.69%
	4	equally feminine and masculine	127	3.03%	3.03%
	5	somewhat masculine	121	2.88%	2.89%
	6	mostly masculine	707	16.85%	16.88%
	7	very masculine	967	23.05%	23.09%
		Total	4,188	99.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
		Total	8	0.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4188	8	1	7

### H5OD4A - S1Q4A RACE-WHITE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4A	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4A. White		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	1,340	31.94%	32.03%
	1	marked	2,844	67.78%	67.97%
	Total		4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	Total		12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5OD4B - S1Q4B RACE-BLACK/AFRICAN AM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4B	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4B. Black, African American		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,274	78.03%	78.25%
	1	marked	910	21.69%	21.75%
	Total		4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	Total		12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5OD4C - S1Q4C RACE-HISPANIC-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4C	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4C. Hispanic		
Logic	if Q4C=1 ask Q5A to Q5F.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,778	90.04%	90.3%

	1	marked	406	9.68%	9.7%
		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### ⌚ H5OD4D - S1Q4D RACE-ASIAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4D	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4D. Asian		
Logic	If Q4D=1 ask Q6A to Q6G.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	4,028	96%	96.27%
	1	marked	156	3.72%	3.73%
Missing		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### ⌚ H5OD4E - S1Q4E RACE-PACIFIC ISLANDER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4E	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4E. Pacific Islander		
Logic	If Q4E=1 ask Q7A to Q7D.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	4,146	98.81%	99.09%
	1	marked	38	0.91%	0.91%
Missing		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5OD4F - S1Q4F RACE-AM INDIAN/ALSK NATIVE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4F	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4F. American Indian or Alaska Native		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	4,063	96.83%	97.11%
	1	marked	121	2.88%	2.89%
		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5OD4G - S1Q4G RACE-OTHER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD4G	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4G. Some other race or origin		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	4,158	99.09%	99.38%
	1	marked	26	0.62%	0.62%
		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5OD5A - S1Q5A HISPANIC-MEXICAN/CHICANO-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD5A	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5A. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	174	4.15%	42.86%

	1	marked	232	5.53%	57.14%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD5B - S1Q5B HISPANIC-PUERTO RICAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD5B	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5B. Puerto Rican		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	346	8.25%	85.22%
	1	marked	60	1.43%	14.78%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD5C - S1Q5C HISPANIC-CUBAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD5C	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5C. Cuban		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	375	8.94%	92.36%
	1	marked	31	0.74%	7.64%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD5D - S1Q5D HISPANIC-CENTRAL AMERICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
Description	Created by collapsing write-in responses for 'other Hispanic race or ethnic origin'.
H5OD5D	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5D. Central American

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	384	9.15%	94.58%
	1	marked	22	0.52%	5.42%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD5E - S1Q5E HISPANIC-SOUTH AMERICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
Description	Created by collapsing write-in responses for 'other Hispanic race or ethnic origin'.
H5OD5E	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5E. South American

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	392	9.34%	96.55%
	1	marked	14	0.33%	3.45%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD5F - S1Q5F HISPANIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	Numeric	
H5OD5F	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5F. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	341	8.13%	83.99%
	1	marked	65	1.55%	16.01%
		Total	406	9.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,790	90.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
406	3790	0	1

### H5OD6A - S1Q6A ASIAN-INDIAN-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	Numeric	
H5OD6A	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6A. Indian	

		Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	168	4%	
	97	4,028	96%	
		Total	4,196	100%

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### H5OD6B - S1Q6B ASIAN-CHINESE-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	Numeric	
H5OD6B	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6B. Chinese	

		Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	120	2.86%

	1	marked	36	0.86%	23.08%
		Total	156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
		Total	4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### H5OD6C - S1Q6C ASIAN-FILIPINO-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD6C	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6C. Filipino		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	96	2.29%	61.54%
	1	marked	60	1.43%	38.46%
		Total	156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
		Total	4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### H5OD6D - S1Q6D ASIAN-JAPANESE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD6D	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6D. Japanese		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	134	3.19%	85.9%
	1	marked	22	0.52%	14.1%
		Total	156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
		Total	4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### H5OD6E - S1Q6E ASIAN-KOREAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6E	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6E. Korean

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	135	3.22%	86.54%
	1	marked	21	0.5%	13.46%
Total			156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
Total			4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### H5OD6F - S1Q6F ASIAN-VIETNAMESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6F	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6F. Vietnamese

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	144	3.43%	92.31%
	1	marked	12	0.29%	7.69%
Total			156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
Total			4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### H5OD6G - S1Q6G ASIAN-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5OD6G	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6G. Other Asian		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	145	3.46%	92.95%
	1	marked	11	0.26%	7.05%
Total			156	3.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,028	96%	
Total			4,040	96.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
156	4040	0	1

### ▣ H5OD7A - S1Q7A PACIFIC-NATIVE HAWAIIAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD7A	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7A. Native Hawaiian		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	25	0.6%	65.79%
	1	marked	13	0.31%	34.21%
Total			38	0.91%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,146	98.81%	
Total			4,158	99.09%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
38	4158	0	1

### ▣ H5OD7B - S1Q7B PACIFIC-SAMOAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5OD7B	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7B. Samoan		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	50	1.19%	

	97	legitimate skip	4,146	98.81%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5OD7C - S1Q7C PACIFIC-GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7C	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7C. Guamanian or Chamorro

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	50	1.19%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,146	98.81%	
			Total	4,196	100%

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5OD7D - S1Q7D PACIFIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7D	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7D. Other Pacific Islander

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	22	0.52%	57.89%
	1	marked	16	0.38%	42.11%
			Total	38	0.91% 100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,146	98.81%	
			Total	4,158	99.09%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
38	4158	0	1

### ▣ H5OD8 - S1Q8 RACE-SINGLE CATEGORY IDENTIFY-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD8	Q8. Of the race/ethnicity categories you selected, please pick the one with which you most strongly identify
Logic	If only one race/ethnicity, skip to Q9.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	White	111	2.65%	41.42%
	2	Black, African American	63	1.5%	23.51%
	3	Hispanic	15	0.36%	5.6%
	4	Hispanic: Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano	30	0.71%	11.19%
	7	Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin	12	0.29%	4.48%
	11	Asian: Filipino	10	0.24%	3.73%
	15	Other Asian	14	0.33%	5.22%
	21	American Indian or Alaska Native	13	0.31%	4.85%
		Total	268	6.39%	100%
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,905	93.06%	
		Total	3,928	93.61%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
268	3928	1	21

### ❑ H5OD9 - S1Q9 BORN IN THE UNITED STATES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD9	Q9. Were you born in the United States?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	225	5.36%	5.57%
	1	yes	3,816	90.94%	94.43%
		Total	4,041	96.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	95	not asked of everyone	151	3.6%	
		Total	155	3.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4041	155	0	1

### ❑ H5OD10 - S1Q10 CURR/ATTENDING COL/UNIV/VOC SCH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5OD10	Q10. Are you currently attending a college, university, or vocational/technical school where you take courses for academic credit?		
--------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,851	91.78%	91.93%
	1	yes	338	8.06%	8.07%
		Total	4,189	99.83%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
		Total	7	0.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4189	7	0	1

### ▣ H5OD11 - S1Q11 HIGHEST EDU ACHIEVED TO DATE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD11	Q11. What is the highest level of education that you have achieved to date?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2	some high school or lower	184	4.39%	4.39%
	3	high school diploma	513	12.23%	12.24%
	4	GED	129	3.07%	3.08%
	5	some vocational/technical training (after high school)	114	2.72%	2.72%
	6	some community college	368	8.77%	8.78%
	7	completed vocational/technical training (after high school)	263	6.27%	6.28%
	8	associate or junior college degree	427	10.18%	10.19%
	9	some college	482	11.49%	11.5%
	10	completed college (bachelor's degree)	875	20.85%	20.88%
	11	some graduate school	154	3.67%	3.67%
	12	completed a master's degree	386	9.2%	9.21%
	13	some graduate training beyond a master's degree	85	2.03%	2.03%
	14	completed a doctoral degree	76	1.81%	1.81%
	15	some post baccalaureate professional education (such as law school, medical school, nursing)	20	0.48%	0.48%
	16	completed a post baccalaureate professional degree (such as law, medicine, nursing)	115	2.74%	2.74%
		Total	4,191	99.88%	100%
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	

		Total		5	0.12%	
--	--	-------	--	---	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4191	5	2	16

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 2: Household

Title	Wave V, Section 2: Household
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	27

### H5HR1 - S2Q1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR1	Q1. Are you currently?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	married	2,430	57.91%	58.01%
	2	widowed	16	0.38%	0.38%
	3	divorced	464	11.06%	11.08%
	4	separated	124	2.96%	2.96%
	5	never married	1,155	27.53%	27.57%
		Total	4,189	99.83%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
		Total	7	0.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4189	7	1	5

### H5HR2 - S2Q2 CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR2	Q2. Now we want to know about your current living arrangement. Where do you live now - that is, where do you stay most often?
Logic	If Q2=1, 2, or 3 ask Q3 Else go to Section 3: Military and Employment.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	your own place (e.g., apartment, house, trailer)	3,651	87.01%	87.26%
	2	your parents' home	317	7.55%	7.58%
	3	another person's home	154	3.67%	3.68%
	5	homeless - that is, you have no regular place to stay	13	0.31%	0.31%
	6	other	49	1.17%	1.17%
		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	

		Total	12	0.29%	
--	--	-------	----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	1	6

<b>H5HR3 - S2Q3 HOW MANY PEOPLE RESP LIVES WITH-W5</b>	
Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR3	Q3. Not counting yourself, how many other people live in your household? If you live alone, enter 0. If someone usually lives with you but is away temporarily, do include him or her.
Logic	If Q3 > 0, ask Q4. Else, go to Section 3: Military and Employment. Loop Q4-Q6 as many times as Q3 (i.e., number of other people living in household) with a max of 8 times. Else, go to Section 3: Military and Employment. Value 9: 9 or more people.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
	997	legitimate skip	72	1.72%	
		Total	95	2.26%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4101	95	0	8	2.5844915...	1.5033275...

<b>H5HR4A - S2Q4A HH MEMBER 1 SEX-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q4A. What is [...]’s biological sex?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	2,011	47.93%	53.8%
	2	female	1,727	41.16%	46.2%
		Total	3,738	89.08%	100%
Missing	.	missing	18	0.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	440	10.49%	
		Total	458	10.92%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3738	458	1	2

### H5HR4B - S2Q4B HH MEMBER 2 SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5HR4B	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] Q4B. What is [...]’s biological sex?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	1,503	35.82%	49.17%
	2	female	1,554	37.04%	50.83%
		Total	3,057	72.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,113	26.53%	
		Total	1,139	27.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3057	1139	1	2

### H5HR4C - S2Q4C HH MEMBER 3 SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5HR4C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3] Q4C. What is [...]’s biological sex?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	1,100	26.22%	49.73%
	2	female	1,112	26.5%	50.27%
		Total	2,212	52.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	43	1.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,941	46.26%	
		Total	1,984	47.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2212	1984	1	2

### H5HR4D - S2Q4D HH MEMBER 4 SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5HR4D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4] Q4D. What is [...]’s biological sex?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	487	11.61%	49.14%
	2	female	504	12.01%	50.86%
		Total	991	23.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	41	0.98%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,164	75.41%	
		Total	3,205	76.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
991	3205	1	2

### ▣ H5HR4E - S2Q4E HH MEMBER 5 SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5HR4E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5] Q4E. What is [...]’s biological sex?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	216	5.15%	54.96%
	2	female	177	4.22%	45.04%
		Total	393	9.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,777	90.01%	
		Total	3,803	90.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
393	3803	1	2

### ▣ H5HR4F - S2Q4F HH MEMBER 6 SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5HR4F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6] Q4F. What is [...]’s biological sex?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	66	1.57%	50.38%
	2	female	65	1.55%	49.62%
		Total	131	3.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,050	96.52%	
		Total	4,065	96.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
131	4065	1	2

### ▣ H5HR4G - S2Q4G HH MEMBER 7 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7] Q4G. What is [...]’s biological sex?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	23	0.55%	54.76%
	2	female	19	0.45%	45.24%
		Total	42	1%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,143	98.74%	
		Total	4,154	99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
42	4154	1	2

### ▣ H5HR4H - S2Q4H HH MEMBER 8 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q4H. What is [...]’s biological sex?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	6	0.14%	30%
	2	female	14	0.33%	70%
		Total	20	0.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	

	97	legitimate skip	4,167	99.31%	
		Total	4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
20	4176	1	2

### ▣ H5HR5A - S2Q5A HH MEMBER 1 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q5A. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	41	0.98%	
	997	legitimate skip	441	10.51%	
		Total	482	11.49%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3714	482	0	92	38.727517...	14.170884...

### ▣ H5HR5B - S2Q5B HH MEMBER 2 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5B	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] Q5B. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	44	1.05%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,115	26.57%	
		Total	1,159	27.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3037	1159	0	92	15.961145...	14.655277...

### ▣ H5HR5C - S2Q5C HH MEMBER 3 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3] Q5C. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	48	1.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,943	46.31%	
		Total	1,991	47.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2205	1991	0	40	10.092063...	7.9714870...

### ⌚ H5HR5D - S2Q5D HH MEMBER 4 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4] Q5D. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	43	1.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,166	75.45%	
		Total	3,209	76.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
987	3209	0	39	8.7922998...	7.3844322...

### ⌚ H5HR5E - S2Q5E HH MEMBER 5 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5] Q5E. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	28	0.67%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,779	90.06%	
		Total	3,807	90.73%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
389	3807	0	31	8.3547557...	7.2191475...

### ⌚ H5HR5F - S2Q5F HH MEMBER 6 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
------	------------------	--	--

H5HR5F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6] Q5F. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		
--------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	16	0.38%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,051	96.54%	
	Total			4,067	96.93%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
129	4067	0	29	7	8.0651642...

### ■ H5HR5G - S2Q5G HH MEMBER 7 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7] Q5G. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,143	98.74%	
	Total			4,155	99.02%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
41	4155	0	63	11.243902...	13.277387...

### ■ H5HR5H - S2Q5H HH MEMBER 8 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5HR5H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q5H. What is [...]’s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,167	99.31%	
	Total			4,177	99.55%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
19	4177	0	39	9.6315789...	9.6506218...

### H5HR6A - S2Q6A HH MEMBER 1 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q6A. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	2,240	53.38%	59.97%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	465	11.08%	12.45%
	3	biological son/daughter	376	8.96%	10.07%
	4	step son/daughter	45	1.07%	1.2%
	5	adopted son/daughter	18	0.43%	0.48%
	6	brother/sister	96	2.29%	2.57%
	7	father/mother	291	6.94%	7.79%
	8	father-in-law/mother-in-law	49	1.17%	1.31%
	9	grandfather/grandmother	22	0.52%	0.59%
	10	uncle/aunt	8	0.19%	0.21%
	11	cousin	8	0.19%	0.21%
	12	nephew/niece	5	0.12%	0.13%
	13	other relative	44	1.05%	1.18%
	14	non-relative	68	1.62%	1.82%
		Total	3,735	89.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
	997	legitimate skip	441	10.51%	
		Total	461	10.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3735	461	1	14

### H5HR6B - S2Q6B HH MEMBER 2 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6B	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] Q6B. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	85	2.03%	2.78%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	48	1.14%	1.57%
	3	biological son/daughter	2,099	50.02%	68.75%
	4	step son/daughter	396	9.44%	12.97%
	5	adopted son/daughter	57	1.36%	1.87%

	6	brother/sister	67	1.6%	2.19%
	7	father/mother	133	3.17%	4.36%
	8	father-in-law/mother-in-law	15	0.36%	0.49%
	9	grandfather/grandmother	4	0.1%	0.13%
	10	uncle/aunt	5	0.12%	0.16%
	11	cousin	12	0.29%	0.39%
	12	nephew/niece	18	0.43%	0.59%
	13	other relative	47	1.12%	1.54%
	14	non-relative	67	1.6%	2.19%
		Total	3,053	72.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	29	0.69%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,114	26.55%	
		Total	1,143	27.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3053	1143	1	14

### ■ H5HR6C - S2Q6C HH MEMBER 3 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3] Q6C. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	31	0.74%	1.4%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	17	0.41%	0.77%
	3	biological son/daughter	1,700	40.51%	76.96%
	4	step son/daughter	268	6.39%	12.13%
	5	adopted son/daughter	35	0.83%	1.58%
	6	brother/sister	43	1.02%	1.95%
	7	father/mother	6	0.14%	0.27%
	10	uncle/aunt	3	0.07%	0.14%
	11	cousin	12	0.29%	0.54%
	12	nephew/niece	26	0.62%	1.18%
	13	other relative	32	0.76%	1.45%
	14	non-relative	36	0.86%	1.63%
		Total	2,209	52.65%	100%
Missing	.	missing	43	1.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,944	46.33%	
		Total	1,987	47.35%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2209	1987	1	14

## H5HR6D - S2Q6D HH MEMBER 4 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4] Q6D. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	9	0.21%	0.91%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	11	0.26%	1.11%
	3	biological son/daughter	743	17.71%	74.75%
	4	step son/daughter	126	3%	12.68%
	5	adopted son/daughter	15	0.36%	1.51%
	6	brother/sister	11	0.26%	1.11%
	7	father/mother	1	0.02%	0.1%
	8	father-in-law/mother-in-law	2	0.05%	0.2%
	9	grandfather/grandmother	1	0.02%	0.1%
	10	uncle/aunt	2	0.05%	0.2%
	11	cousin	9	0.21%	0.91%
	12	nephew/niece	22	0.52%	2.21%
	13	other relative	19	0.45%	1.91%
	14	non-relative	23	0.55%	2.31%
		Total	994	23.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	38	0.91%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,164	75.41%	
		Total	3,202	76.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
994	3202	1	14

## H5HR6E - S2Q6E HH MEMBER 5 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5] Q6E. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	6	0.14%	1.53%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	2	0.05%	0.51%
	3	biological son/daughter	263	6.27%	67.26%
	4	step son/daughter	56	1.33%	14.32%
	5	adopted son/daughter	8	0.19%	2.05%

	6	brother/sister	8	0.19%	2.05%
	7	father/mother	2	0.05%	0.51%
	8	father-in-law/mother-in-law	1	0.02%	0.26%
	11	cousin	7	0.17%	1.79%
	12	nephew/niece	15	0.36%	3.84%
	13	other relative	9	0.21%	2.3%
	14	non-relative	14	0.33%	3.58%
		Total	391	9.32%	100%
Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,778	90.04%	
		Total	3,805	90.68%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
391	3805	1	14

### ▣ H5HR6F - S2Q6F HH MEMBER 6 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6] Q6F. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	3	0.07%	2.29%
	2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend	1	0.02%	0.76%
	3	biological son/daughter	71	1.69%	54.2%
	4	step son/daughter	20	0.48%	15.27%
	5	adopted son/daughter	5	0.12%	3.82%
	7	father/mother	2	0.05%	1.53%
	11	cousin	5	0.12%	3.82%
	12	nephew/niece	14	0.33%	10.69%
	13	other relative	3	0.07%	2.29%
	14	non-relative	7	0.17%	5.34%
		Total	131	3.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,050	96.52%	
		Total	4,065	96.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
131	4065	1	14

### ▣ H5HR6G - S2Q6G HH MEMBER 7 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7] Q6G. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	3	0.07%	6.98%
	3	biological son/daughter	18	0.43%	41.86%
	4	step son/daughter	8	0.19%	18.6%
	6	brother/sister	4	0.1%	9.3%
	7	father/mother	1	0.02%	2.33%
	11	cousin	1	0.02%	2.33%
	12	nephew/niece	5	0.12%	11.63%
	13	other relative	1	0.02%	2.33%
	14	non-relative	2	0.05%	4.65%
		Total	43	1.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,142	98.71%	
		Total	4,153	98.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
43	4153	1	14

### ■ H5HR6H - S2Q6H HH MEMBER 8 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q6H. What is [...]’s relationship to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	husband/wife	1	0.02%	5%
	3	biological son/daughter	13	0.31%	65%
	4	step son/daughter	1	0.02%	5%
	11	cousin	3	0.07%	15%
	12	nephew/niece	1	0.02%	5%
	13	other relative	1	0.02%	5%
		Total	20	0.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,167	99.31%	
		Total	4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
20	4176	1	13

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V, Section 3: Military and Employment

Title	Wave V, Section 3: Military and Employment
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	31

### H5LM1 - S3Q1 EVER BEEN IN MILITARY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM1	Q1. Have you ever served in the military?
Logic	If Q1=1, ask Q2YM. Else go to Q5.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,889	92.68%	92.86%
	1	yes	299	7.13%	7.14%
Total			4,188	99.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	Total			8	0.19%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4188	8	0	1

### H5LM2YM - S3Q2YR TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY TIME YEARS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5LM2YM	Q2YM. What is the total amount of time you have served in the military?
Notes	Value 18: 18 years and more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	997	legitimate skip	3,897	92.87%	
	998	don't know	1	0.02%	
Total			3,898	92.9%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
298	3898	1	18	6.9261744...	5.0527106...

### H5LM3 - S3Q3 MILITARY SERVICE STATUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM3	Q3. Which best describes your military service?

Logic	If Q3=2, 3, or 4, ask Q4YM. Else go to Q5.
-------	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	currently serving	49	1.17%	16.44%
	2	previously served in the US	130	3.1%	43.62%
	3	previously served both in the US and outside the US	119	2.84%	39.93%
		Total	298	7.1%	100%
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,897	92.87%	
		Total	3,898	92.9%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
298	3898	1	3

### ▣ H5LM4YM - S3Q4YM YEAR DISCHARGED ACT/MILITARY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5LM4YM	Q4Y. In what month and year did your most recent military service end?		
Notes	Value 1999:1999 and before.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,947	94.07%	
		Total	3,953	94.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
243	3953	1999	2018	2005.6625...	5.7302767...

### ▣ H5LM5 - S3Q5 CURRENTLY WORK-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM5	Q5. Are you currently working for pay?		
Notes	Value 2015:2015 and later.		
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else if Q5=2, go to Q17M. Else if Q5 is missing go to Section 4: Income. Else go to Q27.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	3,479	82.91%	83.11%
	2	no, but have worked for pay in the past	667	15.9%	15.93%
	3	no, have never worked for pay	40	0.95%	0.96%
		Total	4,186	99.76%	100%

Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
		Total	10	0.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4186	10	1	3

### ▣ H5LM6 - S3Q6 # JOBS CURRENTLY WORK FOR PAY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM6	Q6. On how many jobs are you currently working for pay?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6 not 1-4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	1 job	3,056	72.83%	87.94%
	2	2 jobs	361	8.6%	10.39%
	3	3 jobs	47	1.12%	1.35%
	4	4 or more jobs	11	0.26%	0.32%
		Total	3,475	82.82%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	997	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	721	17.18%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3475	721	1	4

### ▣ H5LM7 - S3Q7 TOTAL HR/WK CURRENTLY WORKING-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM7	Q7. How many total hours a week do you usually spend at [your job/all your jobs]?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q7 not 0-90 or more. Value 90: 90 hours or more		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	5	5-9 hours	22	0.52%	0.63%
	10	10-14 hours	53	1.26%	1.53%
	15	15-19 hours	57	1.36%	1.64%
	20	16-20 hours	60	1.43%	1.73%
	25	21-25 hours	89	2.12%	2.56%
	30	26-30 hours	162	3.86%	4.67%
	35	31-35 hours	167	3.98%	4.81%
	40	36-40 hours	1,445	34.44%	41.64%
	45	41-45 hours	395	9.41%	11.38%

	50	46-50 hours	518	12.35%	14.93%
	55	51-55 hours	134	3.19%	3.86%
	60	56-60 hours	214	5.1%	6.17%
	65	61-65 hours	42	1%	1.21%
	70	66-70 hours	46	1.1%	1.33%
	75	71-75 hours	8	0.19%	0.23%
	80	76-80 hours	34	0.81%	0.98%
	85	81-85 hours	10	0.24%	0.29%
	90	86 hours and beyond	14	0.33%	0.4%
		Total	3,470	82.7%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
	9997	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	726	17.3%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3470	726	5	90

### ■ H5LM8YM - S3Q8YM YEAR CURRENT PAY JOB STARTED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5LM8YM	In what year did you begin your current job? Q8YM. Year you began current job.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q8YM not >= DOB + 14 years.  Value 1996: 1996 and before.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
	99997	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	740	17.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3456	740	1996	2019	2011.4719...	5.4719195...

### ■ H5LM9 - S3Q9 TYPE OF WORK CURR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM9	Q9. Which one of the following best describes your chief job activity or business this week?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	active duty military	40	0.95%	1.17%

	2	employee of private for-profit company or business or of an individual for wages, salary, or commissions	2,070	49.33%	60.47%
	3	employee of a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization	342	8.15%	9.99%
	4	local government employee (e.g., city, county)	273	6.51%	7.98%
	5	state government employee	241	5.74%	7.04%
	6	federal government employee	114	2.72%	3.33%
	7	self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm	184	4.39%	5.38%
	8	self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm	148	3.53%	4.32%
	9	work without pay in family business or farm	11	0.26%	0.32%
		Total	3,423	81.58%	100%
Missing	.	missing	56	1.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	773	18.42%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3423	773	1	9

## H5LM10 - S3Q10 TYPE OF INDUSTRY CURR-W5

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 15
H5LM10	Q10. What kind of business or industry is this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
Notes	<p>For industry codes consult:  <a href="https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls">https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls</a>. Code 9990: Uncodable.</p> <p>Current industry assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following question:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What kind of business or industry is this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)</li> </ul>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing		missing	62	1.48%	
	99997	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	779	18.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3417	779	770	9990

### ▣ H5LM11 - S3Q10 INDUSTRY MAINLY CURR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM11	Q11. is this mainly...?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	manufacturing	325	7.75%	9.48%
	2	wholesale trade	112	2.67%	3.27%
	3	retail trade	427	10.18%	12.46%
	4	other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)	2,563	61.08%	74.79%
		Total	3,427	81.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	52	1.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	769	18.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3427	769	1	4

### ▣ H5LM12 - S3Q12 KIND OF WORK CURR-W5

Type	Text		
Constraints	Maximum Length: 15		
H5LM12	Q12. What kind of work are you doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)		
Notes	<p>For occupation codes consult:  <a href="https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls">https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls</a>. Code 9990: Uncodable.</p> <p>Current occupation assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following two questions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What kind of work are you doing?            (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)</li> <li>• What are your most important activities or duties?            (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)</li> </ul>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing		missing	62	1.48%	
	99997	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	

		Total	779	18.57%	
--	--	-------	-----	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3417	779	9990	9990

### ▣ H5LM13A - S3Q13A EMPLOYER PROVIDES-HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM13A	Q13A. Does your employer make the following available to you... health insurance?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	700	16.68%	20.22%
	1	yes	2,762	65.82%	79.78%
		Total	3,462	82.51%	100%
Missing	.	missing	17	0.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	734	17.49%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3462	734	0	1

### ▣ H5LM13B - S3Q13B EMPLOYER PROVIDES-RETIRE BEN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM13B	Q13B. Does your employer make the following available to you... retirement benefits (such as 401(k), 403b, or a company pension plan)?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	844	20.11%	24.44%
	1	yes	2,610	62.2%	75.56%
		Total	3,454	82.32%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	742	17.68%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3454	742	0	1

### ▣ H5LM13C - S3Q13C EMPLOYER PROVIDES-PD VAC/SICK-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM13C	Q13C. Does your employer make the following available to you... paid vacation, sick, personal leave?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	602	14.35%	17.4%
	1	yes	2,857	68.09%	82.6%
Total			3,459	82.44%	100%
Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
Total			737	17.56%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3459	737	0	1

### ⌚ H5LM14 - S3Q14 SPEND MST TIME STAND/SEAT WORK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM14	Q14. In your current job, do you spend most of your time...?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	seated, for example, using a computer or driving	1,677	39.97%	48.4%
	2	standing, doing light physical work, for example, standing at a counter or desk, teaching, or working at a conveyor belt	670	15.97%	19.34%
	3	standing, doing moderate physical work, for example, nursing or being a mechanic	805	19.18%	23.23%
	4	standing, doing hard physical work, for example, doing construction work	313	7.46%	9.03%
	Total		3,465	82.58%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
	Total		731	17.42%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3465	731	1	4

### ⌚ H5LM15 - S3Q15 DECISION-MAKING FREEDOM WORK-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM15	Q15. Overall, how often do you have the freedom to make important decisions about what you do at work and how you do it?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none or almost none of the time	180	4.29%	5.19%
	2	some of the time	925	22.04%	26.66%
	3	most of the time	1,311	31.24%	37.78%
	4	all or almost all of the time	1,054	25.12%	30.37%
		Total	3,470	82.7%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	726	17.3%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3470	726	1	4

### ▣ H5LM16 - S3Q16 GLOBAL JOB SATISFACTION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM16	Q16. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with this job as a whole?
Logic	Go to Section 4: Income.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	extremely satisfied	943	22.47%	27.16%
	2	satisfied	1,764	42.04%	50.81%
	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	478	11.39%	13.77%
	4	dissatisfied	227	5.41%	6.54%
	5	extremely dissatisfied	60	1.43%	1.73%
		Total	3,472	82.75%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	97	legitimate skip	717	17.09%	
		Total	724	17.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3472	724	1	5

### ▣ H5LM17YM - S3Q17YM YEAR PAY JOB ENDED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5LM17YM	In what year did you last work? Q17YM. Year you last worked.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q17YM not >=DOB + 14.

Logic	Ask Q18YM. Value 1999: 1999 and before. Value 2018: 2018 and later.		
-------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,549	84.58%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
647	3549	1999	2018	2013.4420...	4.8528783...

### ▣ H5LM18YM - S3Q18YM YR MOST RECENT PAY JOB START-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5LM18YM	In what year did you begin your [current/most recent] job? Q18YM. Year you began most recent job.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q18YM not >= DOB + 14 years.  Value 1998: 1998 and before. Value 2018: 2018 and later.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	87	2.07%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,616	86.18%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
580	3616	1998	2018	2010.8568...	5.9029459...

### ▣ H5LM19 - S3Q19 TYPE OF WORK PREV-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM19	Q19. Which one of the following best describes your chief job activity or business [this week/when you last worked]?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2	employee of private for-profit company or business or of an individual for wages, salary, or commissions	450	10.72%	71.66%
	3	employee of a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization	57	1.36%	9.08%
	4	local government employee	29	0.69%	4.62%

	5	state government employee	22	0.52%	3.5%
	6	federal government employee	13	0.31%	2.07%
	7	self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm	35	0.83%	5.57%
	8	self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm	12	0.29%	1.91%
	9	work without pay in family business or farm	10	0.24%	1.59%
		Total	628	14.97%	100%
Missing	.	missing	39	0.93%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,568	85.03%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
628	3568	2	9

H5LM20 - S3Q20 TYPE OF INDUSTRY PREV-W5	
Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 15
H5LM20	Q20. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
Notes	<p>For industry codes consult:</p> <p><a href="https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls">https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls</a>. Code 9990: Uncodable.</p> <p>Previous industry assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following question:</p> <p>What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing		missing	21	0.5%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,550	84.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
646	3550	770	9990

H5LM21 - S3Q21 INDUSTRY MAINLY PREV-W5	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5LM21	Q21. was this mainly...?		
--------	--------------------------	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	manufacturing	63	1.5%	9.8%
	2	wholesale trade	24	0.57%	3.73%
	3	retail trade	134	3.19%	20.84%
	4	other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)	422	10.06%	65.63%
		Total	643	15.32%	100%
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,553	84.68%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
643	3553	1	4

### ▣ H5LM22 - S3Q22 KIND OF WORK PREV-W5

Type	Text		
Constraints	Maximum Length: 15		
H5LM22	Q22. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)		
Notes	<p>For occupation codes consult:  <a href="https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls">https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls</a>.</p> <p>Previous occupation assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following two questions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What kind of work were you doing?            (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)</li> <li>• What were your most important activities or duties?            (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)</li> </ul>		

		Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	missing	51	1.22%	
	99997	3,529	84.1%	
		3,580	85.32%	

Valid	Invalid
616	3580

### ▣ H5LM23A - S3Q23A EMPLOYER PROVIDED-HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23A	Q23A. Did your employer make the following available to you... health insurance?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	307	7.32%	47.45%
	1	yes	340	8.1%	52.55%
Total			647	15.42%	100%
Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
Total			3,549	84.58%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
647	3549	0	1

### ▣ H5LM23B - S3Q23B EMPLOYER PROVIDED-RETIRE BEN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23B	Q23B. Did your employer make the following available to you... retirement benefits (such as 401(k), 403b, or a company pension plan)?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	358	8.53%	55.59%
	1	yes	286	6.82%	44.41%
Total			644	15.35%	100%
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
Total			3,552	84.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
644	3552	0	1

### ▣ H5LM23C - S3Q23C EMPLOYER PROVIDED-PD VAC/SICK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23C	Q23C. Did your employer make the following available to you... paid vacation, sick, personal leave?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	295	7.03%	45.52%
	1	yes	353	8.41%	54.48%
Total			648	15.44%	100%

Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,548	84.56%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
648	3548	0	1

### H5LM24 - S3Q24 SPENT MST TIME STAND/SEAT WORK-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM24	Q24. In your most recent job, did you spend most of your time...?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	seated, for example, using a computer or driving	219	5.22%	33.59%
	2	standing, doing light physical work, for example, standing at a counter or desk, teaching, or working at a conveyor belt	157	3.74%	24.08%
	3	standing, doing moderate physical work, for example, nursing or being a mechanic	184	4.39%	28.22%
	4	standing, doing hard physical work, for example, doing construction work	92	2.19%	14.11%
		Total	652	15.54%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,544	84.46%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
652	3544	1	4

### H5LM25 - S3Q25 DECISION-MAKING FREEDOM WORK-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM25	Q25. Overall, how often did you have the freedom to make important decisions about what you did at work and how you did it?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none or almost none of the time	133	3.17%	20.21%
	2	some of the time	224	5.34%	34.04%
	3	most of the time	202	4.81%	30.7%
	4	all or almost all of the time	99	2.36%	15.05%

		Total	658	15.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,538	84.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
658	3538	1	4

### ▣ H5LM26 - S3Q26 GLOBAL JOB SATISFACTION-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM26	Q26. How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your most recent job as a whole?		
Logic	If Q5=2 ask Q27. Else go to Section 4: Income.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	extremely satisfied	103	2.45%	15.7%
	2	satisfied	287	6.84%	43.75%
	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	139	3.31%	21.19%
	4	dissatisfied	77	1.84%	11.74%
	5	extremely dissatisfied	50	1.19%	7.62%
		Total	656	15.63%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,529	84.1%	
		Total	3,540	84.37%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
656	3540	1	5

### ▣ H5LM27 - S3Q27 DESCRIPTIVE CURRENT WORK STATUS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5LM27	Q27. Which one of the following categories best describes what you are doing now?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	only temporarily laid off	32	0.76%	4.57%
	2	on sick leave or temporarily disabled	31	0.74%	4.43%
	3	on maternity/paternity leave	13	0.31%	1.86%
	4	permanently disabled	103	2.45%	14.71%
	5	unemployed and looking for work	175	4.17%	25%
		Total	656	15.63%	100%

	6	unemployed and not looking for work	45	1.07%	6.43%
	7	student	31	0.74%	4.43%
	8	keeping house	195	4.65%	27.86%
	10	other	75	1.79%	10.71%
	Total		700	16.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,489	83.15%	
	Total		3,496	83.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
700	3496	1	10

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 4: Income

Title	Wave V, Section 4: Income
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	12

### H5EC1 - S4Q1 INCOME PERS EARNINGS 16/17-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC1	Q1. These next few questions are about the income of you and everyone who lives in your household. This information helps us to understand whether people in different income groups use certain types of medical care and have different experiences. First, in the last calendar year, how much income did you receive from personal earnings before taxes? Include wages or salaries, tips, bonuses, overtime pay, and income from self-employment.
Logic	If Q1>0 ask Q2. Else go to Q3.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	less than \$5,000	430	10.25%	10.42%
	2	\$5,000 to \$9,999	171	4.08%	4.15%
	3	\$10,000 to \$14,999	159	3.79%	3.85%
	4	\$15,000 to \$19,999	158	3.77%	3.83%
	5	\$20,000 to \$24,999	227	5.41%	5.5%
	6	\$25,000 to \$29,999	236	5.62%	5.72%
	7	\$30,000 to \$39,999	448	10.68%	10.86%
	8	\$40,000 to \$49,999	507	12.08%	12.29%
	9	\$50,000 to \$74,999	811	19.33%	19.66%
	10	\$75,000 to \$99,999	421	10.03%	10.21%
	11	\$100,000 to \$149,999	348	8.29%	8.44%
	12	\$150,000 to \$199,999	102	2.43%	2.47%
	13	\$200,000 or more	107	2.55%	2.59%
		Total	4,125	98.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	71	1.69%	
		Total	71	1.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4125	71	1	13

### H5EC2 - S4Q2 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INC 16/17 -W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5EC2	Q2. What was the total household income before taxes and deductions in the last calendar year for all household members who contribute to household expenses?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2 not >= Q1.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	less than \$5,000	100	2.38%	2.92%
	2	\$5,000 to \$9,999	72	1.72%	2.1%
	3	\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	1.45%	1.78%
	4	\$15,000 to \$19,999	62	1.48%	1.81%
	5	\$20,000 to \$24,999	91	2.17%	2.66%
	6	\$25,000 to \$29,999	114	2.72%	3.33%
	7	\$30,000 to \$39,999	216	5.15%	6.3%
	8	\$40,000 to \$49,999	246	5.86%	7.18%
	9	\$50,000 to \$74,999	602	14.35%	17.57%
	10	\$75,000 to \$99,999	603	14.37%	17.6%
	11	\$100,000 to \$149,999	672	16.02%	19.61%
	12	\$150,000 to \$199,999	293	6.98%	8.55%
	13	\$200,000 or more	295	7.03%	8.61%
		Total	3,427	81.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	51	1.22%	
	997	legitimate skip	455	10.84%	
	998	don't know	263	6.27%	
		Total	769	18.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3427	769	1	13

### ▣ H5EC3 - S4Q3 SINCE 08 RECEIVE GIFT/INHERIT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EC3	Q3. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. Since 2008, have you or your spouse/partner received any large financial gifts or inheritances of money or property from your parents, in-laws, or relatives?		
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5A.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,707	88.35%	88.9%
	1	yes	463	11.03%	11.1%
	Total		4,170	99.38%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	Total		26	0.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

4170	26	0	1	
------	----	---	---	--

### ⌚ H5EC4 - S4Q4 SINCE 08 HOW MUCH MONEY RECD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5EC4	Q4. Since 2008, how much money did you or your spouse/partner receive?
Logic	Value 600000:\$600,000 and more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
	9999997	legitimate skip	3,733	88.97%	
Total			3,758	89.56%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
438	3758	0	600000	74834.474...	127478.20...

### ⌚ H5EC5A - S4Q5A EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-MORTGAGE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC5A	Q5A. Now, think about your debts. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for a mortgage or mortgages?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	1,409	33.58%	34.1%
	2	less than \$10,000	227	5.41%	5.49%
	3	\$10,000 to \$24,999	189	4.5%	4.57%
	4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	200	4.77%	4.84%
	5	\$50,000 to \$99,999	421	10.03%	10.19%
	6	\$100,000 to \$249,999	1,081	25.76%	26.16%
	7	\$250,000 to \$499,999	462	11.01%	11.18%
	8	\$500,000 to \$999,999	117	2.79%	2.83%
	9	\$1,000,000 or more	26	0.62%	0.63%
Total			4,132	98.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	64	1.53%	
Total			64	1.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4132	64	1	9

### ⌚ H5EC5B - S4Q5B EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-EDUC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5EC5B	Q5B. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for education (including student loans)?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	2,068	49.29%	50.12%
	2	less than \$10,000	520	12.39%	12.6%
	3	\$10,000 to \$24,999	506	12.06%	12.26%
	4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	438	10.44%	10.62%
	5	\$50,000 to \$99,999	347	8.27%	8.41%
	6	\$100,000 to \$249,999	193	4.6%	4.68%
	7	\$250,000 to \$499,999	44	1.05%	1.07%
	8	\$500,000 or more	10	0.24%	0.24%
		Total	4,126	98.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	70	1.67%	
		Total	70	1.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4126	70	1	8

### ▣ H5EC5C - S4Q5C EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC5C	Q5C. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for all other debts, including other loans, credit card debts, medical or legal bills, etc.?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	601	14.32%	14.57%
	2	less than \$10,000	1,400	33.37%	33.93%
	3	\$10,000 to \$24,999	962	22.93%	23.32%
	4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	627	14.94%	15.2%
	5	\$50,000 to \$99,999	333	7.94%	8.07%
	6	\$100,000 to \$249,999	126	3%	3.05%
	7	\$250,000 to \$499,999	51	1.22%	1.24%
	8	\$500,000 to \$999,999	16	0.38%	0.39%
	9	\$1,000,000 or more	10	0.24%	0.24%
		Total	4,126	98.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	70	1.67%	
		Total	70	1.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4126	70	1	9

### H5EC6 - S4Q6 NET STATUS IF ASSESTS LIQUEFIED-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EC6	Q6. Suppose you and others in your household were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay off all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	have something left over	2,571	61.27%	62.1%
	2	break even	664	15.82%	16.04%
	3	be in debt	905	21.57%	21.86%
		Total	4,140	98.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	56	1.33%	
			56	1.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4140	56	1	3

### H5EC7 - S4Q7 SINCE 08 LATE PAYING BILLS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EC7	Q7. In recent years, many people have experienced financial difficulties and even trouble paying their bills, especially since the 2008 economic recession. Since 2008, did you or your spouse/partner fall behind on paying your bills?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,078	49.52%	49.8%
	1	yes	2,095	49.93%	50.2%
		Total	4,173	99.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
			23	0.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4173	23	0	1

### H5EC8 - S4Q8 SINCE 08 EVICTED FROM HOUSE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EC8	Q8. Since 2008, have you experienced a foreclosure procedure, eviction, or repossession of something?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,458	82.41%	82.87%
	1	yes	715	17.04%	17.13%
		Total	4,173	99.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
		Total	23	0.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4173	23	0	1

### H5EC9 - S4Q9 WHERE RESP IS ON LADDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC9	Q9. Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States. At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs. At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job. Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States.
Notes	Values were recoded to reflect the order of ladder steps.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	step 1	118	2.81%	2.83%
	2	step 2	163	3.88%	3.91%
	3	step 3	379	9.03%	9.09%
	4	step 4	505	12.04%	12.11%
	5	step 5	903	21.52%	21.65%
	6	step 6	747	17.8%	17.91%
	7	step 7	780	18.59%	18.7%
	8	step 8	369	8.79%	8.85%
	9	step 9	114	2.72%	2.73%
	10	step 10	93	2.22%	2.23%
		Total	4,171	99.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4171	25	1	10

### H5EC10 - S4Q10 INCOME MOD FLAG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC10	Q10. Income section administered separately.

Notes	A total of 125 respondents were administered the income section by phone interview due to a skip pattern error introduced in June 2016. This resulted from an update to the Web instrument following the Pilot sample's conclusion. This programmatic error, which was detected and remedied within a month, resulted in the omission of the entire income section under certain conditions.
-------	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,151	98.93%	98.93%
	1	yes	45	1.07%	1.07%
Total			4,196	100%	100%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4196	0	0	1

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V, Section 5: Health and Healthcare

Title	Wave V, Section 5: Health and Healthcare
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	94

### H5ID1 - S5Q1 HOW IS GEN PHYSICAL HEALTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID1	Q1. These next questions are about your health and healthcare. In general, how is your health?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	701	16.71%	16.72%
	2	very good	1,503	35.82%	35.85%
	3	good	1,393	33.2%	33.23%
	4	fair	496	11.82%	11.83%
	5	poor	99	2.36%	2.36%
		Total	4,192	99.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
		Total	4	0.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4192	4	1	5

### H5ID2F - S5Q2F HEIGHT-FEET-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID2F	Q2F. How tall are you in feet and inches? [feet]
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2F not 3-7. 4 feet 9 inches includes shorter AHSMS, 6 feet 6 inches includes taller AHSMS.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	98	don't know	10	0.24%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4184	12	4	6	5.1575047...	0.4005746...

### H5ID2I - S5Q2I HEIGHT-INCHES-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)	
H5ID2I	Q2I. How tall are you in feet and inches? [inches]	
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2I not 0-11.	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	998	don't know	22	0.52%	
		Total	28	0.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4168	28	0	11	5.3879558...	3.3160703...

### H5ID3 - S5Q3 WEIGHT-LBS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)	
H5ID3	Q3. What is your current weight in pounds?	
Notes	Includes soft check if Q3 not 70-700.	
Logic	Value 100: 100 or fewer pounds. Value 400: 400 or more pounds.	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4171	25	100	400	192.24886...	50.688203...

### H5ID4 - S5Q4 LIMIT:CLIMB SEV. FLIGHT STAIRS-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5ID4	Q4. How much does your health now limit you in climbing several flights of stairs?	
Logic	If Q4 = 2 or 3, ask Q5; else, skip to Q6A.	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	not limited	3,167	75.48%	75.6%
	2	limited a little	825	19.66%	19.69%
	3	limited a lot	197	4.69%	4.7%
		Total	4,189	99.83%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
		Total	7	0.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4189	7	1	3

### ▣ H5ID5 - S5Q5 LIMIT CAUSE BY COND>YR/RECENT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID5	Q5. Is your limitation caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition that has developed recently?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	lasted more than a year	778	18.54%	77.41%
	2	developed recently	227	5.41%	22.59%
		Total	1,005	23.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	17	0.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,174	75.64%	
		Total	3,191	76.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1005	3191	1	2

### ▣ H5ID6A - S5Q6A EVER BEEN DX CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6A	Q6A. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had cancer or lymphoma or leukemia (do not include skin cancer, except melanoma)?		
Logic	If Q6A = 1, ask Q6AA; else, skip to Q6B.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,088	97.43%	97.96%
	1	yes	85	2.03%	2.04%
		Total	4,173	99.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	23	0.55%	
		Total	23	0.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4173	23	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6AA - S5Q6AA AGE DX CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6AA	Q6AA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with cancer or lymphoma or leukemia? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6AA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6A = 1, ask Q6AM; else, skip to Q6B.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,111	97.97%	
		Total	4,112	98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
84	4112	20	40

### ▣ H5ID6AM - S5Q6AM MED FOR CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6AM	Q6AM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for cancer or lymphoma or leukemia?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	75	1.79%	100%
		Total	75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,111	97.97%	
		Total	4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	0	0

### ▣ H5ID6B - S5Q6B HIGH CHOLESTEROL/LIPIDS/TRIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6B	Q6B. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids?
Logic	If Q6B = 1, ask Q6BA; else, skip to Q6C.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,437	81.91%	82.44%
	1	yes	732	17.45%	17.56%
		Total	4,169	99.36%	100%

Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
		Total	27	0.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4169	27	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6BA - S5Q6BA AGE DX HIGH CHOLEST/LIPID/TRIG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6BA	Q6BA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6BA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6B = 1, ask Q6BM; else, skip to Q6C.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,464	82.55%	
		Total	3,468	82.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
728	3468	17	41	31.538461...	6.2443287...

### ▣ H5ID6BM - S5Q6BM MED FOR HIGH CHOLEST/LIPID/TRIG-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6BM	Q6BM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	515	12.27%	70.74%
	1	yes	213	5.08%	29.26%
		Total	728	17.35%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,464	82.55%	
		Total	3,468	82.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
728	3468	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6C - S5Q6C EVER DX W/HIGH BLOOD PRESSUR-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6C	Q6C. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure or hypertension [female: When you were not pregnant.]
Logic	If Q6C = 1, ask Q6CA; else, skip to Q6D.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,368	80.27%	80.73%
	1	yes	804	19.16%	19.27%
		Total	4,172	99.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
			24	0.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4172	24	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6CA - S5Q6CA AGE DX HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6CA	Q6CA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood pressure or hypertension? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6CA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6C = 1, ask Q6CM; else, skip to Q6D.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,392	80.84%	
		Total	3,397	80.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
799	3397	10	40	31.006257...	6.4243202...

### ▣ H5ID6CM - S5Q6CM MED FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6CM	Q6CM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood pressure or hypertension?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	378	9.01%	47.37%
	1	yes	420	10.01%	52.63%
		Total	798	19.02%	100%

Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,392	80.84%	
		Total	3,398	80.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
798	3398	0	1

### ❑ H5ID6D - S5Q6D EVER BEEN DX WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6D	Q6D. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood sugar or diabetes [female: When you were not pregnant.]		
Logic	If Q6D = 1, ask Q6DA; else, skip to Q6E.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,925	93.54%	94.06%
	1	yes	248	5.91%	5.94%
Missing	Total		4,173	99.45%	100%
	.	missing	23	0.55%	
	Total		23	0.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4173	23	0	1

### ❑ H5ID6DA - S5Q6DA AGE DX WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6DA	Q6DA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood sugar or diabetes? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6DA not <= Age. Value 20: Age 20 and younger.		
Logic	If Q6D = 1, ask Q6DM; else, skip to Q6E.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	missing		3	0.07%	
	legitimate skip		3,948	94.09%	
	Total		3,951	94.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
245	3951	20	42	31.804081...	5.6722635...

### H5ID6DM - S5Q6DM MED FOR WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6DM	Q6DM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood sugar or diabetes?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	96	2.29%	39.02%
	1	yes	150	3.57%	60.98%
		Total	246	5.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,948	94.09%	
		Total	3,950	94.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
246	3950	0	1

### H5ID6E - S5Q6E EVER BEEN DX HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6E	Q6E. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had a heart attack or have you had heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries (including bypass, angioplasty or stent)?		
Logic	If Q6E = 1, ask Q6EA; else, skip to Q6F.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,149	98.88%	99.33%
	1	yes	28	0.67%	0.67%
		Total	4,177	99.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
		Total	19	0.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4177	19	0	1

### H5ID6EA - S5Q6EA AGE DX HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6EA	Q6EA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a heart attack or had heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.

Notes	Includes soft check if Q6EA not <= Age.  Age 34: 34 and younger. Age 40: 40 and older.
Logic	If Q6E = 1, ask Q6EM; else, skip to Q6F.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,168	99.33%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
27	4169	34	40	36.666666...	3.0382181...

### ⌚ H5ID6EM - S5Q6EM MED FOR HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6EM	Q6EM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a heart attack or heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	12	0.29%	44.44%
	1	yes	15	0.36%	55.56%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,168	99.33%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID6F - S5Q6F EVER BEEN DX ASTHM/CR BRN/EMPH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6F	Q6F. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?		
Logic	If Q6F = 1, ask Q6FA; else, skip to Q6G.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,512	83.7%	84.08%
	1	yes	665	15.85%	15.92%
		Total	4,177	99.55%	100%

Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
		Total	19	0.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4177	19	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6FA - S5Q6FA AGE DX ASTHMA/CHRN BRONC/EMPHY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)				
H5ID6FA	Q6FA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.				
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6FA not <= Age.				
Logic	If Q6F = 1, ask Q6FM; else, skip to Q6G.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,531	84.15%	
		Total	3,534	84.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
662	3534	0	40	15.293051...	11.439715...

### ▣ H5ID6FM - S5Q6FM MED FOR ASTHMA/CHRN BRONC/EMPHY-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	numeric				
H5ID6FM	Q6FM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	443	10.56%	67.02%
	1	yes	218	5.2%	32.98%
		Total	661	15.75%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,531	84.15%	
		Total	3,535	84.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
661	3535	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6G - S5Q6G EVER BEEN DX WITH DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Code				

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6G	Q6G. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had depression?
Logic	If Q6G = 1, ask Q6GA; else, skip to Q6H.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,130	74.59%	74.84%
	1	yes	1,052	25.07%	25.16%
Total			4,182	99.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
Total			14	0.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4182	14	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6GA - S5Q6GA AGE DX DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6GA	Q6GA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with depression? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6GA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6G = 1, ask Q6GM; else, skip to Q6H. Value 11: Age 11 and younger.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,144	74.93%	
Total			3,150	75.07%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1046	3150	11	41	25.276290...	7.9057336...

### ▣ H5ID6GM - S5Q6GM MED FOR DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6GM	Q6GM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for depression?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	578	13.78%	55.21%
	1	yes	469	11.18%	44.79%
Total			1,047	24.95%	100%

Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,144	74.93%	
		Total	3,149	75.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1047	3149	0	1

### ■ H5ID6H - S5Q6H EVER BEEN DX PTSD-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6H	Q6H. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?		
Logic	If Q6H = 1, ask Q6HA; else, skip to Q6I.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,879	92.45%	92.78%
	1	yes	302	7.2%	7.22%
Missing		Total	4,181	99.64%	100%
	.	missing	15	0.36%	
		Total	15	0.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	0	1

### ■ H5ID6HA - S5Q6HA AGE DX PST TRAU STR DIS/PTSD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6HA	Q6HA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6HA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6H = 1, ask Q6HM; else, skip to Q6I. Value 15: Age 15 and younger.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,894	92.8%	
		Total	3,897	92.87%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
299	3897	15	40	29.428093...	6.5817533...

### H5ID6HM - S5Q6HM MED FOR PST TRAU STR DIS/PTSD-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6HM	Q6HM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	219	5.22%	73%
	1	yes	81	1.93%	27%
Total			300	7.15%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,894	92.8%	
Total			3,896	92.85%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
300	3896	0	1

### H5ID6I - S5Q6I EVER BEEN DX PANIC/ANXIETY DIS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6I	Q6I. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had anxiety or panic disorder?		
Logic	If Q6I = 1, ask Q6IA; else, skip to Q6J.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,222	76.79%	77.01%
	1	yes	962	22.93%	22.99%
Total			4,184	99.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	Total			12	0.29%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### H5ID6IA - S5Q6IA AGE DX PANIC/ANXIETY DISORDER-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6IA	Q6IA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with anxiety or panic disorder? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6IA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6I = 1, ask Q6IM; else, skip to Q6J. Value 13: Age 13 and younger.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,234	77.07%	
		Total	3,239	77.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
957	3239	13	41	28.053291...	7.1502320...

### ☒ H5ID6IM - S5Q6IM MED FOR PANIC/ANXIETY DISORDER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6IM	Q6IM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for anxiety or panic disorder?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	487	11.61%	50.99%
	1	yes	468	11.15%	49.01%
		Total	955	22.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,234	77.07%	
		Total	3,241	77.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
955	3241	0	1

### ☒ H5ID6K - S5Q6K EVER BEEN DX HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6K	Q6K. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had hepatitis B or C?		
Logic	If Q6K = 1, ask Q6KA; else, skip to Q6L.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,147	98.83%	99.21%
	1	yes	33	0.79%	0.79%
		Total	4,180	99.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	16	0.38%	
		Total	16	0.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

4180	16	0	1	
------	----	---	---	--

### ▣ H5ID6KA - S5Q6KA AGE DX HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6KA	Q6KA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with hepatitis B or C? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6KA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6K = 1, ask Q6KM; else, skip to Q6L. Value 40: Age 40 and under.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,163	99.21%	
		Total	4,166	99.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
30	4166	40	40	40	0

### ▣ H5ID6KM - S5Q6KM MED FOR HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6KM	Q6KM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for hepatitis B or C?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	30	0.71%	100%
		Total	30	0.71%	100%
Missing	.		3	0.07%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,163	99.21%	
		Total	4,166	99.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
30	4166	0	0

### ▣ H5ID6L - S5Q6L EVER BEEN DX KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6L	Q6L. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had chronic kidney disease or failure?		
Logic	If Q6L = 1, ask Q6LA; else, skip to Q6M.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,154	99%	99.33%
	1	yes	28	0.67%	0.67%
Total			4,182	99.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
		Total	14	0.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4182	14	0	1

### H5ID6LA - S5Q6LA AGE DX KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6LA	Q6LA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with chronic kidney disease or failure? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6LA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6L = 1, ask Q6LM; else, skip to Q6M. Value 40: Age 40 and younger.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,168	99.33%	
Total			4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
27	4169	40	40	40	0

### H5ID6LM - S5Q6LM MED FOR KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6LM	Q6LM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for chronic kidney disease or failure?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	17	0.41%	62.96%
	1	yes	10	0.24%	37.04%
Total			27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,168	99.33%	
Total			4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

27	4169	0	1	
----	------	---	---	--

### ▣ H5ID6M - S5Q6M EVER BEEN DX BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6M	Q6M. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)?		
Logic	If Q6M = 1, ask Q6MA; else, skip to Q6N.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,105	97.83%	98.46%
	1	yes	64	1.53%	1.54%
Total			4,169	99.36%	100%
Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
	Total			27	0.64%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4169	27	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6MA - S5Q6MA AGE DX BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6MA	Q6MA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6MA not <= Age.  Value 29: Age 29 and younger. Value 40: Age 40 and older.		
Logic	If Q6M = 1, ask Q6MM; else, skip to Q6N.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	997	legitimate skip	4,132	98.47%	
Total			4,132	98.47%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
64	4132	29	40	34.125	4.0960685...

### ▣ H5ID6MM - S5Q6MM MED FOR BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5ID6MM	Q6MM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)?		
---------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	48	1.14%	75%
	1	yes	16	0.38%	25%
		Total	64	1.53%	100%
Missing	97	legitimate skip	4,132	98.47%	
		Total	4,132	98.47%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
64	4132	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID6N - S5Q6N EVER BEEN DX STROKE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6N	Q6N. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had a stroke, mini-stroke, or have you had surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)?		
Logic	If Q6N = 1, ask Q6NA; else, skip to Q6O.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,140	98.67%	99.02%
	1	yes	41	0.98%	0.98%
		Total	4,181	99.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
		Total	15	0.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID6NA - S5Q6NA AGE DX STROKE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6NA	Q6NA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a stroke or mini-stroke, or had surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6NA not <= Age.  Value 40: Age 40 and under.
Logic	If Q6N = 1, ask Q6NM; else, skip to Q6O.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	997	legitimate skip	4,155	99.02%	
		Total	4,155	99.02%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
41	4155	40	40	40	0

### ▣ H5ID6NM - S5Q6NM MED FOR STROKE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6NM	Q6NM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a stroke or mini-stroke, or surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	31	0.74%	100%
		Total	31	0.74%	100%
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,155	99.02%	
		Total	4,165	99.26%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
31	4165	0	0

### ▣ H5ID6O - S5Q6O EVER BEEN DX HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6O	Q6O. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had heart failure?		
Logic	If Q6O = 1, ask Q6OA; else, skip to Q6P.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,158	99.09%	99.47%
	1	yes	22	0.52%	0.53%
Missing		Total	4,180	99.62%	100%
	.	missing	16	0.38%	
		Total	16	0.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4180	16	0	1

### H5ID6OA - S5Q6OA AGE DX HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6OA	Q6OA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with heart failure? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6OA not <= Age.  Value 40: Age 40 and younger.		
Logic	If Q6O = 1, ask Q6OM; else, skip to Q6P.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	997	legitimate skip	4,174	99.48%	
		Total	4,174	99.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
22	4174	40	40	40	0

### H5ID6OM - S5Q6OM MED FOR HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6OM	Q6OM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for heart failure?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	22	0.52%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,174	99.48%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### H5ID6Q - S5Q6Q EVER BEEN DX AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6Q	Q6Q. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had aortic aneurysm?		
Logic	If Q6Q = 1, ask Q6QA; else, skip to Q6R.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4,196	100%	

		Total	4,196	100%	
--	--	-------	-------	------	--

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5ID6QA - S5Q6QA AGE DX AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6QA	Q6QA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with an aortic aneurysm? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6QA not <= Age.		
Logic	If Q6Q = 1, ask Q6QM; else, skip to Q6R.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,194	99.95%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5ID6QM - S5Q6QM MED FOR AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6QM	Q6QM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for an aortic aneurysm?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,194	99.95%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5ID6S - S5Q6S EVER BEEN DX SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6S	Q6S. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had sleep apnea?		

Logic	If Q6S = 1, ask Q6SA; else, skip to Q6T.			
-------	--	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,862	92.04%	92.3%
	1	yes	322	7.67%	7.7%
Missing		Total	4,184	99.71%	100%
	.	missing	12	0.29%	
		Total	12	0.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4184	12	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6SA - S5Q6SA AGE DX SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)			
H5ID6SA	Q6SA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with sleep apnea? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.			
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6SA not <= Age.  Value 15: Age 15 or younger.			
Logic	If Q6S = 1, ask Q6SM; else, skip to Q6T.			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	997	legitimate skip	3,874	92.33%	
		Total	3,874	92.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
322	3874	15	43	32.400621...	5.7495279...

### ▣ H5ID6SM - S5Q6SM MED FOR SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit	numeric			
H5ID6SM	Q6SM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for sleep apnea?			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	289	6.89%	90.03%
	1	yes	32	0.76%	9.97%
Missing		Total	321	7.65%	100%
	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,874	92.33%	
		Total	3,875	92.35%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
321	3875	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6T - S5Q6T EVER BEEN DX EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID6T	Q6T. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had anorexia, bulimia or binge eating?		
Logic	If Q6T = 1, ask Q6TA; else, skip to Q7A.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,110	97.95%	98.3%
	1	yes	71	1.69%	1.7%
		Total	4,181	99.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
			15	0.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	0	1

### ▣ H5ID6TA - S5Q6TA AGE DX EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID6TA	Q6TA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with anorexia, bulimia or binge eating? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6TA not <= Age. Value 15: Age 15 and younger.		
Logic	If Q6T = 1, ask Q6TM; else, skip to Q7A.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,125	98.31%	
		Total	4,126	98.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
70	4126	15	39	23.557142...	9.1772177...

### ▣ H5ID6TM - S5Q6TM MED FOR EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5ID6TM	Q6TM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for anorexia, bulimia or binge eating?		
---------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	67	1.6%	100%
		Total	67	1.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,125	98.31%	
		Total	4,129	98.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
67	4129	0	0

### ▣ H5ID7A - S5Q7A MOST DAYS COUGH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID7A	On most days, do you...? Q7A. Cough		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,442	82.03%	82.62%
	1	yes	724	17.25%	17.38%
		Total	4,166	99.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
		Total	30	0.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4166	30	0	1

### ▣ H5ID7B - S5Q7B MOST DAYS PRODUCE PHLEGM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID7B	On most days, do you...? Q7B. Bring up phlegm from your chest		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,715	88.54%	89.28%
	1	yes	446	10.63%	10.72%
		Total	4,161	99.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	35	0.83%	
		Total	35	0.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4161	35	0	1

### ▣ H5ID7C - S5Q7C MOST DAYS WHEEZE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID7C	On most days, do you...? Q7C. Sound wheezy		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,896	92.85%	94.02%
	1	yes	248	5.91%	5.98%
		Total	4,144	98.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	52	1.24%	
		Total	52	1.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4144	52	0	1

### ▣ H5ID8A - S5Q8A CHEST PAIN WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID8A	Have you ever... ? Q8A. Had chest pain when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,859	91.97%	92.5%
	1	yes	313	7.46%	7.5%
		Total	4,172	99.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
		Total	24	0.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4172	24	0	1

### ▣ H5ID8B - S5Q8B CALF PAIN WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID8B	Have you ever... ? Q8B. Had calf pain when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,417	81.43%	81.9%
	1	yes	755	17.99%	18.1%
Missing	Total		4,172	99.43%	100%
	.	missing	24	0.57%	
			Total	24	0.57%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4172	24	0	1

### ▣ H5ID8C - S5Q8C SHORT BREATH WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8C	Have you ever... ? Q8C. Had shortness of breath when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,646	63.06%	63.44%
	1	yes	1,525	36.34%	36.56%
Total			4,171	99.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4171	25	0	1

### ▣ H5ID8D - S5Q8D SLEEP ON PILLOWS TO BREATHE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8D	Have you ever... ? Q8D. Needed to sleep on two or more pillows to help you breathe

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,735	89.01%	89.63%
	1	yes	432	10.3%	10.37%
Total			4,167	99.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	29	0.69%	
		Total	29	0.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4167	29	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID8E - S5Q8E AWAKEN BY TROUBLE BREATHING-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5ID8E	Have you ever... ? Q8E. Been awakened at night by trouble breathing	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,726	88.8%	89.48%
	1	yes	438	10.44%	10.52%
		Total	4,164	99.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	32	0.76%	
		Total	32	0.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4164	32	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID8F - S5Q8F SWELLING IN FEET/ANKLES-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5ID8F	Have you ever... ? Q8F. Had swelling in your feet or ankles [female: except during pregnancy]	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,460	82.46%	83.03%
	1	yes	707	16.85%	16.97%
		Total	4,167	99.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	29	0.69%	
		Total	29	0.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4167	29	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID8G - S5Q8G FELT HEART RACE/FLUTTER/SKIP-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5ID8G	Have you ever... ? Q8G. Felt your heart racing, fluttering, or skipping beats	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,978	70.97%	71.4%
	1	yes	1,193	28.43%	28.6%
		Total	4,171	99.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4171	25	0	1

### ▣ H5ID8H - S5Q8H 5/MORE MIGRAINE HEADACHES-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID8H	Have you ever... ? Q8H. Had five or more headaches that were at least 4 hours long; one-sided, pulsating, intense, or worsened by activity; and associated with nausea, vomiting or sensitivity to light or sound		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,252	77.5%	77.91%
	1	yes	922	21.97%	22.09%
		Total	4,174	99.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	22	0.52%	
		Total	22	0.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4174	22	0	1

### ▣ H5ID9 - S5Q9 BEST DESCRIBE CURR/HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID9	Q9. Which of the following best describes your current health insurance situation?		
Logic	If Q9 = 15, ask to Q10; else, skip to Q11.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	I get insurance through work	2,138	50.95%	51.38%
	2	I get insurance through a union	48	1.14%	1.15%
	4	I am covered by my spouse's or partner's insurance	717	17.09%	17.23%
	6	I am covered because I am active duty military	10	0.24%	0.24%
	7	I buy private insurance myself	121	2.88%	2.91%

8	I buy insurance through a Health Insurance Marketplace or Exchange (Affordable Care Act or Obamacare)	138	3.29%	3.32%
9	I am on Medicaid	386	9.2%	9.28%
10	I am on Medicare	106	2.53%	2.55%
11	I get care through the Department of Veterans Affairs	33	0.79%	0.79%
12	I am covered through TRI-CARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, or any other military health care plan	62	1.48%	1.49%
13	I am covered through the Indian Health Service	11	0.26%	0.26%
14	I do not know what my health insurance is	32	0.76%	0.77%
15	I have no health insurance	359	8.56%	8.63%
	Total	4,161	99.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	35	0.83%
	Total	35	0.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4161	35	1	15

#### ▣ H5ID10A - S5Q10A WHY NO HEALTH INS-NO OFFER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID10A	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10A. I am not offered health insurance through work or school		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	194	4.62%	60.82%
	1	yes	125	2.98%	39.18%
		Total	319	7.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	40	0.95%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,837	91.44%	
		Total	3,877	92.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
319	3877	0	1

#### ▣ H5ID10B - S5Q10B WHY NO HLTH INS-TOO EXPENSIVE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5ID10B	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10B. It is too expensive		
---------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	57	1.36%	16.57%
	1	yes	287	6.84%	83.43%
		Total	344	8.2%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,837	91.44%	
		Total	3,852	91.8%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
344	3852	0	1

### ▣ H5ID10C - S5Q10C WHY NO HLTH INS-NOT NEED/WANT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID10C	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10C. I do not need or want health insurance		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	252	6.01%	81.82%
	1	yes	56	1.33%	18.18%
		Total	308	7.34%	100%
Missing	.	missing	51	1.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,837	91.44%	
		Total	3,888	92.66%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
308	3888	0	1

### ▣ H5ID10D - S5Q10D WHY NO HLTH INS-DENIED INSUR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID10D	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10D. I was denied health insurance		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	275	6.55%	90.16%
	1	yes	30	0.71%	9.84%
		Total	305	7.27%	100%
Missing	.	missing	54	1.29%	

	97	legitimate skip	3,837	91.44%	
		Total	3,891	92.73%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
305	3891	0	1

### ▣ H5ID11 - S5Q11 PAST 12/MON NEEDED MED CARE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID11	Q11. In the past 12 months, has there been any time when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,239	77.19%	77.36%
	1	yes	948	22.59%	22.64%
		Total	4,187	99.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
		Total	9	0.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4187	9	0	1

### ▣ H5ID12 - S5Q12 PAST 12 MON DENTAL EXAM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID12	Q12. In the past 12 months, have you had a dental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,537	36.63%	36.89%
	1	yes	2,629	62.65%	63.11%
		Total	4,166	99.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
		Total	30	0.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4166	30	0	1

### ▣ H5ID13 - S5Q13 PAST12 MON PSYCHO/COUNSELING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5ID13	Q13. In the past 12 months, have you received psychological or emotional counseling?		
--------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,531	84.15%	84.7%
	1	yes	638	15.2%	15.3%
		Total	4,169	99.36%	100%
Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
		Total	27	0.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4169	27	0	1

### ⌚ H5ID14 - S5Q14 LOCATION HEALTH CARE FACILITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID14	Q14. To which one of these do you usually go when you are sick or need health care? If you go to more than one place, pick the one you go to most often.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Hospital-based clinic	479	11.42%	11.48%
	2	Hospital emergency room	315	7.51%	7.55%
	3	Community health center or clinic, or county health department	223	5.31%	5.34%
	4	Health maintenance organization (HMO)	114	2.72%	2.73%
	5	Private doctor's office	2,009	47.88%	48.13%
	6	School or college clinic	11	0.26%	0.26%
	7	Military hospital or clinic	85	2.03%	2.04%
	8	Clinic at work	44	1.05%	1.05%
	9	Urgent care	620	14.78%	14.85%
	10	Some other place	60	1.43%	1.44%
	11	Never get sick or need health care	214	5.1%	5.13%
		Total	4,174	99.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	22	0.52%	
		Total	22	0.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4174	22	1	11

### H5ID15 - S5Q15 TYPICAL HOURS OF SLEEP-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID15	Q15. How many hours of sleep do you usually get per day/night?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q15 not 0-20.		
Logic	Value 12: 12 hours or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
		Total	8	0.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4188	8	0	12	6.7435530...	1.2192798...

### H5ID16 - S5Q16 HOW OFTEN TROUBLE SLEEPING-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID16	Q16. Over the past 4 weeks, how often did you have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep through the night - for example, you woke up several times at night or woke up earlier than you planned to?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	never	992	23.64%	23.68%
	1	less than once a week	960	22.88%	22.91%
	2	1 or 2 times a week	1,032	24.59%	24.63%
	3	3 or 4 times a week	611	14.56%	14.58%
	4	5 or more times a week	595	14.18%	14.2%
		Total	4,190	99.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
		Total	6	0.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4190	6	0	4

### H5ID17 - S5Q17 SNORE IN SLEEP-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID17	Q17. Based on what you have noticed or what others have told you, how often do you snore now?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	never	1,152	27.45%	27.57%

	1	rarely (1-2 nights a week)	1,460	34.8%	34.94%
	2	sometimes (3-5 nights a week)	919	21.9%	22%
	3	always or almost always (6-7 nights a week)	647	15.42%	15.49%
		Total	4,178	99.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	18	0.43%	
		Total	18	0.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4178	18	0	3

### ▣ H5ID18 - S5Q18 STOP BREATHING IN SLEEP-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID18	Q18. Based on what you have noticed or what others have told you, how often do you have times when you stop breathing during your sleep?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	never	3,545	84.49%	85.24%
	1	rarely (1-2 nights a week)	364	8.67%	8.75%
	2	sometimes (3-5 nights a week)	173	4.12%	4.16%
	3	always or almost always (6-7 nights a week)	77	1.84%	1.85%
		Total	4,159	99.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	37	0.88%	
		Total	37	0.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4159	37	0	3

### ▣ H5ID19 - S5Q19 PST 4 WKS TAKEN PRESCRIP MED-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID19	Q19. We want to record all prescription medications that you have used in the past four weeks. These medications include solid and non-solid formulations that you may swallow, inhale, apply to the skin or hair, inject, implant, or place in the ears, eyes, nose, mouth, or any other part of the body. [female: This also includes prescription birth control.] Have you taken any prescription medications in the past four weeks?		
Logic	If Q19 = 1, ask Q20; else, skip to Q21.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,147	51.17%	54.35%

	1	yes	1,803	42.97%	45.65%
		Total	3,950	94.14%	100%
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	
	95	not asked of everyone	147	3.5%	
		Total	246	5.86%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3950	246	0	1

### ▣ H5ID20 - S5Q20 PRESCRIP MED BOTTLES PRESENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID20	Q20. The next questions are about medications you may be taking. If you can get your medication bottles now, having those will make it easier for you to enter the name of the medication. Did you get your bottles or containers for the medications you are currently taking?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	261	6.22%	14.52%
	1	yes	1,333	31.77%	74.18%
	2	I have some of my bottles or containers, but not all	203	4.84%	11.3%
		Total	1,797	42.83%	100%
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	95	not asked of everyone	147	3.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,246	53.53%	
		Total	2,399	57.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1797	2399	0	2

### ▣ H5ID21 - S5Q21 NUM TIMES FAST FOOD LAST 7 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID21	Q21. In the past 7 days, how many times did you eat food from a fast food restaurant, such as McDonald's, Burger King, Wendy's, Arby's, Pizza Hut, Taco Bell, or Kentucky Fried Chicken or a local fast food restaurant?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q21 not 0-200. Value 15: 15 or more times.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	132	3.15%	
		Total	132	3.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4064	132	0	15	1.8897637...	2.1448077...

### ⌚ H5ID22 - S5Q22 NUM NON-DIET SWEET DRINKS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID22	Q22. In the past 7 days, how many regular (non-diet) sweetened drinks did you have? Include regular soda, juice drinks, sweetened tea or coffee, energy drinks, flavored water, or other sweetened drinks.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q22 not 0-200.  Value 60: 60 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	150	3.57%	
		Total	150	3.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4046	150	0	60	6.3124073...	7.8467572...

### ⌚ H5ID23 - S5Q23 HRS/WK WATCH TV/VIDEOS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5ID23	Q23. In the past 7 days, how many hours did you watch television, movies or videos, including DVDs or music videos?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q23 not 0-200.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	157	3.74%	
		Total	157	3.74%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4039	157	0	200	13.449616...	14.585960...

### ⌚ H5ID24 - S5Q24 BIKE/SKATEBRD/DANCE/HIKE/HUNT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID24	Q24. In the past 7 days, how many times did you bicycle, skateboard, dance, hike, hunt, or do yard work?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	1,468	34.99%	36%
	1	1 time	635	15.13%	15.57%
	2	2 times	660	15.73%	16.18%

	3	3 times	510	12.15%	12.51%
	4	4 times	272	6.48%	6.67%
	5	5 times	183	4.36%	4.49%
	6	6 times	55	1.31%	1.35%
	7	7 or more times	295	7.03%	7.23%
		Total	4,078	97.19%	100%
Missing	.	missing	118	2.81%	
		Total	118	2.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4078	118	0	7

### ■ H5ID25 - S5Q25 ROLR BLADE/SKATE/SKI/AEROBICS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID25	Q25. In the past 7 days, how many times did you roller blade, roller skate, downhill ski, snowboard, play racquet sports, or do aerobics?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	3,137	74.76%	77.4%
	1	1 time	240	5.72%	5.92%
	2	2 times	219	5.22%	5.4%
	3	3 times	187	4.46%	4.61%
	4	4 times	95	2.26%	2.34%
	5	5 times	84	2%	2.07%
	6	6 times	25	0.6%	0.62%
	7	7 or more times	66	1.57%	1.63%
		Total	4,053	96.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	143	3.41%	
		Total	143	3.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4053	143	0	7

### ■ H5ID26 - S5Q26 GYMNSTC/WT LIFT/STRENGTH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5ID26	Q26. In the past 7 days, how many times did you participate in gymnastics, weight lifting, or strength training?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	2,751	65.56%	67.79%
	1	1 time	279	6.65%	6.88%

	2	2 times	331	7.89%	8.16%
	3	3 times	284	6.77%	7%
	4	4 times	157	3.74%	3.87%
	5	5 times	133	3.17%	3.28%
	6	6 times	53	1.26%	1.31%
	7	7 or more times	70	1.67%	1.72%
		Total	4,058	96.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	138	3.29%	
		Total	138	3.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4058	138	0	7

### ⌚ H5ID27 - S5Q27 PLAY INDIVIDUAL SPORT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID27	Q27. In the past 7 days, how many times did you participate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, martial arts, or in strenuous team sports such as football, soccer, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey, or ice hockey?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	3,080	73.4%	75.66%
	1	1 time	307	7.32%	7.54%
	2	2 times	248	5.91%	6.09%
	3	3 times	195	4.65%	4.79%
	4	4 times	87	2.07%	2.14%
	5	5 times	64	1.53%	1.57%
	6	6 times	24	0.57%	0.59%
	7	7 or more times	66	1.57%	1.62%
		Total	4,071	97.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	125	2.98%	
		Total	125	2.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4071	125	0	7

### ⌚ H5ID28 - S5Q28 PLAY GOLF/FISH/BOWL/BASEBALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID28	Q28. In the past 7 days, how many times did you play golf, go fishing or bowling, or play softball or baseball?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	3,460	82.46%	85.18%
	1	1 time	353	8.41%	8.69%
	2	2 times	133	3.17%	3.27%
	3	3 times	58	1.38%	1.43%
	4	4 times	23	0.55%	0.57%
	5	5 times	16	0.38%	0.39%
	6	6 times	3	0.07%	0.07%
	7	7 or more times	16	0.38%	0.39%
		Total	4,062	96.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	134	3.19%	
		Total	134	3.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4062	134	0	7

### ▣ H5ID29 - S5Q29 WALK FOR EXERCISE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID29	Q29. In the past 7 days, how many times did you walk for exercise?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 times	1,431	34.1%	35.19%
	1	1 time	451	10.75%	11.09%
	2	2 times	579	13.8%	14.24%
	3	3 times	482	11.49%	11.85%
	4	4 times	254	6.05%	6.25%
	5	5 times	267	6.36%	6.57%
	6	6 times	106	2.53%	2.61%
	7	7 or more times	496	11.82%	12.2%
		Total	4,066	96.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	130	3.1%	
		Total	130	3.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4066	130	0	7

### ▣ H5ID30 - S5Q30 LAST 7 DAYS-TYP PHYS ACTIV-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID30	Q30. Were the past 7 days typical in terms of your physical activity?
Logic	If Q30 = 2, ask Q31; else, skip to Section 06.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	820	19.54%	20.17%
	1	yes	3,246	77.36%	79.83%
Total			4,066	96.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	130	3.1%	
		Total	130	3.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4066	130	0	1

### ☒ H5ID31 - S5Q31 GEN MORE/LESS ACTIVE LAST WEEK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID31	Q31. In the past 7 days, were you more or less active than usual?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	more active	164	3.91%	20.2%
	2	less active	648	15.44%	79.8%
Total			812	19.35%	100%
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,376	80.46%	
Total			3,384	80.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
812	3384	1	2

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 6: Sexual Experiences and Pregnancy

Title	Wave V, Section 6: Sexual Experiences and Pregnancy
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	23

### H5SE1 - S6Q1 EVER HAVE VAGINAL SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE1	Q1. Have you ever had vaginal intercourse? Vaginal intercourse is when a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.
Logic	If Q1=1 ask Q2. Else go to Q3.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	181	4.31%	4.35%
	1	yes	3,982	94.9%	95.65%
		Total	4,163	99.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	33	0.79%	
			33	0.79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4163	33	0	1

### H5SE2 - S6Q2 AGE FIRST TIME VAGINAL SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE2	Q2. How old were you the first time you ever had vaginal intercourse?
Notes	Value 10: Age 10 and under.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	56	1.33%	
	997	legitimate skip	212	5.05%	
		Total	268	6.39%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3928	268	10	31	17.105906...	3.3165074...

### H5SE3 - S6Q3 EVER HAD ORAL SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5SE3	Q3. Have you ever had oral sex? That is, has a partner ever put their mouth on your sex organs or you put your mouth on their sex organs?		
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	239	5.7%	5.77%
	1	yes	3,903	93.02%	94.23%
Total			4,142	98.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	54	1.29%	
		Total	54	1.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4142	54	0	1

### ▣ H5SE4 - S6Q4 AGE 1ST TIME HAD ORAL SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE4	Q4. How old were you the very first time you had oral sex?		
Notes	Value 10: Age 10 and under.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	59	1.41%	
	997	legitimate skip	292	6.96%	
Total			351	8.37%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3845	351	10	35	17.898049...	3.7407546...

### ▣ H5SE5 - S6Q5 EVER HAD ANAL INTERCOURSE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE5	Q5. Have you ever had anal intercourse? By anal intercourse, we mean when a man inserts his penis into his partner's anus or butt hole.		
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,169	51.69%	52.42%
	1	yes	1,969	46.93%	47.58%
Total			4,138	98.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	58	1.38%	
		Total	58	1.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4138	58	0	1

### ▣ H5SE6 - S6Q6 AGE 1ST ANAL INTERCOURSE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE6	Q6. How old were you the very first time you had anal intercourse?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	74	1.76%	
	997	legitimate skip	2,166	51.62%	
		Total	2,240	53.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1956	2240	14	39	23.479038...	5.7132743...

### ▣ H5SE7 - S6Q7 # MALE SEX PTNRS EVER HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE7	Q7. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you ever had sex?		
Logic	If Q7 is don't know ask Q8. Else if Q7=0 or missing go to Q10. Else got to Q9. Value 40: 40 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	84	2%	
	9998	don't know	323	7.7%	
		Total	407	9.7%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3789	407	0	40	4.7505938...	7.7043664...

### ▣ H5SE8 - S6Q8 BEST EST # MALE SEX PTNRS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE8	Q8. What is your best estimate, is it:		
Logic	If Q8>1 ask Q9. Else go to Q10.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	0 partners	12	0.29%	3.91%
	2	1 to 4 partners	21	0.5%	6.84%
	3	5 to 10 partners	63	1.5%	20.52%
	4	11 to 20 partners	83	1.98%	27.04%
	5	21 to 30 partners	67	1.6%	21.82%

	6	more than 30 partners	61	1.45%	19.87%
		Total	307	7.32%	100%
Missing	.	missing	16	0.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,873	92.3%	
		Total	3,889	92.68%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
307	3889	1	6

### ▣ H5SE9 - S6Q9 # MALE SEX PTNRS PAST 12 MON-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE9	Q9. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you had sex in the past 12 months, even if only one time?		
Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	9997	legitimate skip	1,775	42.3%	
		Total	1,779	42.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2417	1779	0	6	1.1228796...	0.8642324...

### ▣ H5SE10 - S6Q10 # FEMALE SEX PTNRS EVER HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE10	Q10. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you ever had sex?		
Logic	If Q10 is don't know ask Q11. Else if Q10=0 or missing go to Q13. Else go to Q12.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
	9998	don't know	240	5.72%	
		Total	354	8.44%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3842	354	0	113	6.6374284...	15.556867...

### ▣ H5SE11 - S6Q11 BEST EST # FEMALE SEX PTNRS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE11	Q11. What is your best estimate, is it:		

Logic	If Q11>1 ask Q12. Else go to Q13. Value 2: 2 or less.
-------	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,940	93.9%	
		Total	3,966	94.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
230	3966	2	6	4.4913043...	1.3534407...

### ▣ H5SE12 - S6Q12 # FEMALE SEX PTNRS PAST 12 MON-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)				
H5SE12	Q12. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you had sex in the past 12 months, even if only one time?				
Notes	Value 15: 15 or more.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	9997	legitimate skip	2,097	49.98%	
		Total	2,104	50.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2092	2104	0	15	1.3389101...	1.8662489...

### ▣ H5SE13 - S6Q13 ROMANTIC ATTRACT TO FEMALES-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	numeric				
H5SE13	Q13. Are you romantically attracted to females?				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,230	53.15%	53.4%
	1	yes	1,946	46.38%	46.6%
		Total	4,176	99.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
		Total	20	0.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4176	20	0	1

### H5SE14 - S6Q14 ROMANTIC ATTRACT TO MALE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE14	Q14. Are you romantically attracted to males?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,757	41.87%	42.29%
	1	yes	2,398	57.15%	57.71%
		Total	4,155	99.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	41	0.98%	
			41	0.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4155	41	0	1

### H5SE15 - S6Q15 SEXUAL SELF DEFINITION-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE15	Q15. Please choose the description that best fits how you think about yourself.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	100% heterosexual (straight)	3,592	85.61%	85.99%
	2	mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewhat attracted to people of your own sex	420	10.01%	10.06%
	3	bisexual that is, attracted to men and women equally	60	1.43%	1.44%
	4	mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted to people of the opposite sex	37	0.88%	0.89%
	5	100% homosexual (gay)	57	1.36%	1.36%
	6	not sexually attracted to either males or females	11	0.26%	0.26%
			Total	4,177	99.55%
Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
			Total	19	0.45%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4177	19	1	6

### H5SE16 - S6Q16 EVER NON-PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE16	Q16. Have you ever been forced, in a non-physical way, to have any type of sexual activity against your will - for example, through verbal pressure, threats of harm or by being given alcohol or drugs? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver.		
Logic	If Q16=1 ask Q17. Else go to Q18.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,570	85.08%	85.53%
	1	yes	604	14.39%	14.47%
		Total	4,174	99.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	22	0.52%	
		Total	22	0.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4174	22	0	1

### H5SE17 - S6Q17 AGE 1ST NON-PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE17	Q17. How old were you the first or only time this happened?		
Notes	Value 4: Age 4 and under. Value 36: Age 36 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,570	85.08%	
		Total	3,600	85.8%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
596	3600	4	36	17.431208...	7.3480323...

### H5SE18 - S6Q18 EVER PHYS FORCED TO HAVE SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5SE18	Q18. Have you ever been physically forced to have any type of sexual activity against your will? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver.		
Logic	If Q18=1 ask Q19. Else go to Q20.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,743	89.2%	90.06%
	1	yes	413	9.84%	9.94%
Total			4,156	99.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	40	0.95%	
		Total	40	0.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4156	40	0	1

### H5SE19 - S6Q19 AGE 1ST PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE19	Q19. How old were you the first or only time this happened?
Notes	Value 4: Age 4 and under.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,782	90.13%	
Total			3,787	90.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
409	3787	4	31	16.303178...	7.2990070...

### H5SE20 - S6Q20 R/PTNR EVER PREG W/YR CHILD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE20	Q20. Has a partner of yours (if R=Male)/Have you (if R=Female) ever been pregnant with your biological child?
Logic	If Q20=1 ask Q21. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,017	24.24%	24.42%
	1	yes	3,147	75%	75.58%
Total			4,164	99.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	32	0.76%	
		Total	32	0.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4164	32	0	1

### H5SE21 - S6Q21 TIMES R/PARTNER PREGNANT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE21	Q21. How many times [has a partner of yours (if R=Male)/have you (if R=Female)] been pregnant? Include all pregnancies in which you were a biological parent, whether they resulted in babies born alive, miscarriage, stillbirth, ectopic or tubal pregnancy, or abortion.		
Logic	If Q21>0 ask Q22. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances. Value 10: 10 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,044	24.88%	
		Total	1,054	25.12%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3142	1054	1	10	2.8274984...	1.6009492...

### H5SE22 - S6Q22 TOTAL # LIVE BIRTHS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE22	Q22. How many live births resulted from these pregnancies? Please include babies who died shortly after birth and babies who were placed for adoption.		
Logic	If Q22>0 ask Q23. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances. Value 7: 7 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,053	25.1%	
		Total	1,065	25.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3131	1065	0	7	2.0408815...	1.1485185...

### H5SE23 - S6Q23 TOTAL # CHILDREN STILL LIVING-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5SE23	Q23. How many of those children are still living?		
Notes	Value 7: 7 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,273	30.34%	
	998	don't know	1	0.02%	
		Total	1,282	30.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2914	1282	0	7	2.1561427...	1.0507145...

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances

Title	Wave V, Section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	33

### H5TO1 - S7Q1 EVER SMOKED CIGS REGULARLY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO1	1. The next questions are about your experiences with tobacco, alcohol and other substances. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly--that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,388	56.91%	57.06%
	1	yes	1,797	42.83%	42.94%
Missing	Total		4,185	99.74%	100%
	.	missing	11	0.26%	
Valid	Total		11	0.26%	
	4185				

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4185	11	0	1

### H5TO2 - S7Q2 NUM DAYS SMOKD CIGS LST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO2	2. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2 not 0-30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	34	0.81%	
		Total	34	0.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4162	34	0	30	5.9086977...	11.480015...

### H5TO3 - S7Q3 NUM CIG SMOKE PR DAY LST 30 DYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO3	3. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?		
Notes	Value 35: 35 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	9997	legitimate skip	3,170	75.55%	
		Total	3,175	75.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1021	3175	0	35	10.979431...	8.1198478...

### ▣ H5TO4 - S7Q4 PAST 30 DAYS CIGAR/CHEW/SNUFF-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO4	4. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigar or pipe, use chewing tobacco (such as Red Man, Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4 not 0-30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0	3,790	90.32%	91.15%
	1	1	45	1.07%	1.08%
	2	2	29	0.69%	0.7%
	3	3	19	0.45%	0.46%
	5	5	32	0.76%	0.77%
	7	7	16	0.38%	0.38%
	10	10	16	0.38%	0.38%
	15	15	25	0.6%	0.6%
	20	20	12	0.29%	0.29%
	25	25	11	0.26%	0.26%
	30	30 or more	163	3.88%	3.92%
		Total	4,158	99.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	38	0.91%	
		Total	38	0.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4158	38	0	30

### ▣ H5TO5 - S7Q5 EVER SMOKED/USED TOBACCO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO5	5. Have you ever smoked or used tobacco?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,426	33.98%	66.57%

	1	yes	716	17.06%	33.43%
		Total	2,142	51.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	95	question not asked	151	3.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,897	45.21%	
		Total	2,054	48.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2142	2054	0	1

### ▣ H5TO6 - S7Q6 EVER TRIED TO QUIT SMOKING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO6	6. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	670	15.97%	24.77%
	1	yes	2,035	48.5%	75.23%
		Total	2,705	64.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	59	1.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,432	34.13%	
		Total	1,491	35.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2705	1491	0	1

### ▣ H5TO7 - S7Q7 EVER PERIOD WANT QUIT SMOKE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO7	7. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of tobacco, or thought you should quit?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	572	13.63%	86.93%
	1	yes	86	2.05%	13.07%
		Total	658	15.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,526	84.03%	
		Total	3,538	84.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

658	3538	0	1	
-----	------	---	---	--

### ▣ H5TO8 - S7Q8 ABLE QUIT SMOKING FOR 1 MTH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO8	8. When you decided to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco, were you able to do so for at least one month?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	314	7.48%	15.48%
	1	yes	1,715	40.87%	84.52%
Total			2,029	48.36%	100%
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,161	51.5%	
Total			2,167	51.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2029	2167	0	1

### ▣ H5TO9 - S7Q9 NUM TIMES UNABLE QUIT SMOKE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO9	9. How many times have you tried but been unable to quit smoking or using tobacco for at least one month?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q9 not 0-50. Value 20: 20 or more times.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	42	1%	
	997	legitimate skip	2,161	51.5%	
Total			2,203	52.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1993	2203	0	20	2.0752634...	3.3059146...

### ▣ H5TO10 - S7Q10 DAYS SMOKD E-CIGS LST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO10	10. E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an e-cigarette?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q10 not 0-30. Value 30: 30 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	44	1.05%	
		Total	44	1.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4152	44	0	30	0.9795279...	4.9834527...

### ▣ H5TO11 - S7Q11 EVER DRINK ALCOHOL-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	numeric				
H5TO11	11. The next questions are about alcohol consumption. Have you ever had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor? Do not include sips or tastes from someone else's drink.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	283	6.74%	6.77%
	1	yes	3,895	92.83%	93.23%
		Total	4,178	99.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	18	0.43%	
		Total	18	0.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4178	18	0	1

### ▣ H5TO12 - S7Q12 PST 12 MON # DAYS DRINK ALCOH-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	numeric				
H5TO12	12. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol (beer, wine, or liquor)?				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	none	350	8.34%	8.99%
	1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months	533	12.7%	13.68%
	2	once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months)	820	19.54%	21.05%
	3	2 or 3 days a month	668	15.92%	17.15%
	4	1 or 2 days a week	839	20%	21.54%
	5	3 to 5 days a week	491	11.7%	12.61%
	6	every day or almost every day	194	4.62%	4.98%
		Total	3,895	92.83%	100%
Missing	97	legitimate skip	301	7.17%	
		Total	301	7.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3895	301	0	6

### ⌚ H5TO13 - S7Q13 NUM DAYS HAD DRINK PST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO13	13. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink alcohol (beer, wine, or liquor)?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	none	503	11.99%	14.25%
	1	one day	557	13.27%	15.78%
	2	2 or 3 days	840	20.02%	23.8%
	3	1 day a week	355	8.46%	10.06%
	4	2 days a week	594	14.16%	16.83%
	5	3 to 5 days a week	473	11.27%	13.4%
	6	every day or almost every day	208	4.96%	5.89%
	Total		3,530	84.13%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	651	15.51%	
		Total	666	15.87%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3530	666	0	6

### ⌚ H5TO14 - S7Q14 NUM USUAL DRINKS PST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO14	14. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 30 days. How many drinks did you usually have each time? A 'drink' is a glass of wine, a can or bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q14 not 0-25. Value 25: 25 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,169	27.86%	
		Total	1,177	28.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3019	1177	0	25	3.0980457...	2.9552089...

### H5TO15 - S7Q15 PST 12MO NUM DAYS 4+/5+ DRINKS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO15	15. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink [female: 4/male: 5] or more drinks in a row?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	none	1,696	40.42%	48%
	1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months	667	15.9%	18.88%
	2	once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months)	452	10.77%	12.79%
	3	2 or 3 days a month	288	6.86%	8.15%
	4	1 or 2 days a week	236	5.62%	6.68%
	5	3 to 5 days a week	126	3%	3.57%
	6	every day or almost every day	68	1.62%	1.92%
Total			3,533	84.2%	100%
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	651	15.51%	
	Total		663	15.8%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3533	663	0	6

### H5TO16 - S7Q16 EVER TRIED TO QUIT DRINKING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO16	16. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your drinking?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,670	63.63%	68.99%
	1	yes	1,200	28.6%	31.01%
	Total		3,870	92.23%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	301	7.17%	
	Total		326	7.77%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3870	326	0	1

### H5TO17 - S7Q17 EVER TIME WANT QUIT DRINKING-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO17	17. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of alcohol, or thought you should quit?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,499	59.56%	93.98%
	1	yes	160	3.81%	6.02%
Total			2,659	63.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,526	36.37%	
Total			1,537	36.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2659	1537	0	1

### ▣ H5TO18 - S7Q18 ABLE CUT DOWN/QUIT FOR 1 MTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO18	18. When you decided to quit or cut down drinking, were you able to do so for at least one month?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	100	2.38%	8.34%
	1	yes	1,099	26.19%	91.66%
Total			1,199	28.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,971	70.81%	
Total			2,997	71.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1199	2997	0	1

### ▣ H5TO19 - S7Q19 NUM TIMES UNABLE TO QUIT 1 MTH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO19	19. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit drinking for at least one month?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q19 not 0-50. Value 15: 15 or more times.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	52	1.24%	
	997	legitimate skip	2,971	70.81%	

		Total	3,023	72.04%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1173	3023	0	15	1.1159420...	2.5472048...

### ▣ H5TO20 - S7Q20 EVER USED MARIJUANA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO20	20. The next questions are about marijuana use. Have you ever used marijuana?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,597	38.06%	38.25%
	1	yes	2,578	61.44%	61.75%
		Total	4,175	99.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	21	0.5%	
		Total	21	0.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4175	21	0	1

### ▣ H5TO21 - S7Q21 NUM DAYS USE MARIJ PST 30 DYS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO21	21. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	never	1,804	42.99%	70.06%
	1	one day	133	3.17%	5.17%
	2	2 or 3 days	132	3.15%	5.13%
	3	1 day a week	36	0.86%	1.4%
	4	2 days a week	75	1.79%	2.91%
	5	3 to 5 days a week	108	2.57%	4.19%
	6	every day or almost every day	287	6.84%	11.15%
		Total	2,575	61.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,618	38.56%	
		Total	1,621	38.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2575	1621	0	6

### H5TO22 - S7Q22 EVER TRIED QUIT MARIJUANA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO22	22. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,573	37.49%	61.66%
	1	yes	978	23.31%	38.34%
Total			2,551	60.8%	100%
Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,618	38.56%	
Total			1,645	39.2%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2551	1645	0	1

### H5TO23 - S7Q23 EVER TIME WANT QUIT MARIJ-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO23	23. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana, or thought you should quit?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,478	35.22%	94.62%
	1	yes	84	2%	5.38%
Total			1,562	37.23%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,623	62.51%	
Total			2,634	62.77%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1562	2634	0	1

### H5TO24 - S7Q24 ABLE CUT DOWN/QUIT 1 MTH MARIJ-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO24	24. When you decided to cut down or quit using marijuana, were you able to do so for at least one month?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	34	0.81%	3.49%

	1	yes	940	22.4%	96.51%
		Total	974	23.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,218	76.69%	
		Total	3,222	76.79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
974	3222	0	1

### ▣ H5TO25 - S7Q25 NUM TIMES UNABLE TO QUIT MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TO25	25. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit using marijuana for at least one month?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q25 not 0-50. Value 10: 10 or more times.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,218	76.69%	
		Total	3,242	77.26%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
954	3242	0	10	0.6352201...	1.6672440...

### ▣ H5TO26A - S7Q26A TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-SEDATIVES-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO26A	26A. Sedatives or downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, Quaalude, or Seconal		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,068	96.95%	97.51%
	1	yes	104	2.48%	2.49%
		Total	4,172	99.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
		Total	24	0.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4172	24	0	1

### H5TO26B - S7Q26B TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-TRANQS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO26B	26B. Tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,045	96.4%	97.03%
	1	yes	124	2.96%	2.97%
		Total	4,169	99.36%	100%
Missing	.	missing	27	0.64%	
			27	0.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4169	27	0	1

### H5TO26C - S7Q26C TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-STIMULNTS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO26C	26C. Stimulants or uppers, such as amphetamines, prescription diet pills, Ritalin, Preludin, or speed		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,063	96.83%	97.39%
	1	yes	109	2.6%	2.61%
		Total	4,172	99.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	24	0.57%	
			24	0.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4172	24	0	1

### H5TO26D - S7Q26D TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-PAIN KILLRS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO26D	26D. Pain killers or opioids, such as Vicodin, OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,891	92.73%	93.18%
	1	yes	285	6.79%	6.82%
		Total	4,176	99.52%	100%

Missing	.	missing	20	0.48%	
		Total	20	0.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4176	20	0	1

### ▣ H5TO27A - S7Q27A PAST 30 DAYS USED COCAINE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO27A	27A. Cocaine (crack, coca leaves)		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,091	97.5%	97.94%
	1	yes	86	2.05%	2.06%
		Total	4,177	99.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
		Total	19	0.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4177	19	0	1

### ▣ H5TO27B - S7Q27B PAST 30 DAYS USED CRYSTAL METH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO27B	27B. Crystal meth (ice)		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,132	98.47%	99.09%
	1	yes	38	0.91%	0.91%
		Total	4,170	99.38%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
		Total	26	0.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4170	26	0	1

### ▣ H5TO27C - S7Q27C PAST 30 DAYS USED HEROIN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TO27C	27C. Heroin		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,156	99.05%	99.76%
	1	yes	10	0.24%	0.24%
Total			4,166	99.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
Total			30	0.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4166	30	0	1

### H5TO27D - S7Q27D PAST 30 DAY USE OTH ILLEG DRUG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO27D	27D. Other types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, or mushrooms or inhalants

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,125	98.31%	99.02%
	1	yes	41	0.98%	0.98%
Total			4,166	99.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
Total			30	0.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4166	30	0	1

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 8: Early Life

Title	Wave V, Section 8: Early Life
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	21

### H5EL1PO - S8Q1\_LB R BIRTH WEIGHT LBS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5EL1PO	Q1. How much did you weigh [in pounds] at birth? Please complete as much as you can.		
Notes	Value 2: 2 less. Value 11: 11 or more.		
Logic	If Q1L and Q1O=don't know or if Q1L=5 and Q1O is missing, or if Q1L and Q1O are missing ask Q2. Else go to Q3.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	32	0.76%	
	998	don't know	1,426	33.98%	
Total			1,458	34.75%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2738	1458	2	11	7.0496712...	1.4718457...

### H5EL2 - S8Q2 R BIRTH WEIGHT < 5.5 LBS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL2	Q2. Did you weigh less than five and a half pounds (i.e., less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,333	31.77%	94.01%
	1	yes	85	2.03%	5.99%
Total			1,418	33.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,764	65.87%	
Total			2,778	66.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1418	2778	0	1

### H5EL3 - S8Q3 R PRETERM DELIVERY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL3	Q3. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). As far as you know, were you born preterm?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,827	91.21%	92.06%
	1	yes	330	7.86%	7.94%
		Total	4,157	99.07%	100%
Missing	.	missing	39	0.93%	
			39	0.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4157	39	0	1

### H5EL4 - S8Q4 R STAY IN HOSPITAL/NICU AT BIRTH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL4	Q4. As far as you know, did you stay in the hospital after your mother went home (for example, stay in intensive care nursery [NICU] or need a machine to breathe)?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,843	91.59%	92.65%
	1	yes	305	7.27%	7.35%
		Total	4,148	98.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	48	1.14%	
			48	1.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4148	48	0	1

### H5EL5 - S8Q5 HOW WAS HEALTH B/F AGE 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL5	Q5. When you were growing up, before age 16, how was your health?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	2,265	53.98%	54.17%
	2	very good	1,186	28.27%	28.37%

	3	good	559	13.32%	13.37%
	4	fair	141	3.36%	3.37%
	5	poor	30	0.71%	0.72%
		Total		4,181	99.64%
Missing	.	missing		15	0.36%
		Total		15	0.36%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	1	5

### ▣ H5EL6A - S8Q6A TOLD OF ASTHMA B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6A	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6A. Asthma		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,589	85.53%	86.05%
	1	yes	582	13.87%	13.95%
		Total	4,171	99.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4171	25	0	1

### ▣ H5EL6B - S8Q6B TOLD OF ALLERGY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6B	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6B. Seasonal allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,035	72.33%	72.82%
	1	yes	1,133	27%	27.18%
		Total	4,168	99.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	28	0.67%	

		Total	28	0.67%	
--	--	-------	----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4168	28	0	1

<b>H5EL6C - S8Q6C TOLD OF RHEUMAT DISEASE B/F 16-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6C	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6C. Rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,133	98.5%	99.47%
	1	yes	22	0.52%	0.53%
Total			4,155	99.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	41	0.98%	
	Total			41	0.98%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4155	41	0	1

<b>H5EL6D - S8Q6D TOLD OF SIGHT PBM B/F 16-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6D	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6D. A problem with sight even with eye glasses

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,579	85.3%	85.87%
	1	yes	589	14.04%	14.13%
Total			4,168	99.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	28	0.67%	
	Total			28	0.67%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4168	28	0	1

### H5EL6E - S8Q6E TOLD OF EPILEPSY/SEIZURE B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6E	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6E. Epilepsy or convulsions or seizures without fever</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,112	98%	98.75%
	1	yes	52	1.24%	1.25%
		Total	4,164	99.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	32	0.76%	
			32	0.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4164	32	0	1

### H5EL6F - S8Q6F TOLD OF HEAR PBMS/DEAF B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6F	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6F. Hearing problems or deafness</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,056	96.66%	97.36%
	1	yes	110	2.62%	2.64%
		Total	4,166	99.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	30	0.71%	
			30	0.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4166	30	0	1

### H5EL6G - S8Q6G TOLD OF DELAYED SPEECH B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5EL6G		When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6G. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
--------	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,001	95.35%	96.15%
	1	yes	160	3.81%	3.85%
Total			4,161	99.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	35	0.83%	
	Total			35	0.83%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4161	35	0	1

### ■ H5EL6H - S8Q6H TOLD OF DEVELOP DELAY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6H	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6H. A developmental delay or slowness in learning		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,973	94.69%	95.28%
	1	yes	197	4.69%	4.72%
Total			4,170	99.38%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
	Total			26	0.62%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4170	26	0	1

### ■ H5EL6I - S8Q6I TOLD OF SICKL CELL ANEM B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6I	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6I. Sickle cell anemia		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,149	98.88%	99.76%

	1	yes	10	0.24%	0.24%
		Total	4,159	99.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	37	0.88%	
		Total	37	0.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4159	37	0	1

### ⌚ H5EL6J - S8Q6J TOLD OF CHRON HRT COND B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6J	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6J. A chronic heart condition</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,131	98.45%	99.23%
	1	yes			
		Total	4,163	99.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	33	0.79%	
		Total			

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4163	33	0	1

### ⌚ H5EL6K - S8Q6K TOLD OF CHRONIC RESPRY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6K	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6K. Chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition other than asthma or seasonal allergies</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,086	97.38%	98.32%
	1	yes			
		Total	4,156	99.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	40	0.95%	
		Total			

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4156	40	0	1

### ▣ H5EL6L - S8Q6L TOLD CHRON ORTH PBM B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6L	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6L. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,087	97.4%	98.17%
	1	yes	76	1.81%	1.83%
Total			4,163	99.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	33	0.79%	
	Total			33	0.79%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4163	33	0	1

### ▣ H5EL6P - S8Q6P TOLD OF OBESITY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL6P	<p>When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following?</p> <p>Q6P. Obesity</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,900	92.95%	93.84%
	1	yes	256	6.1%	6.16%
Total			4,156	99.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	40	0.95%	
	Total			40	0.95%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4156	40	0	1

### ▣ H5EL6Q - S8Q6Q TOLD OF OTHER COND B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5EL6Q		When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6Q. Any other condition for which you were seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which you received special therapies
--------	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,869	92.21%	93.14%
	1	yes	285	6.79%	6.86%
Total			4,154	99%	100%
Missing	.	missing	42	1%	
	Total			42	1%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4154	42	0	1

### ▣ H5EL7 - S8Q7 MISS SCHOOL 1+ MTH B/C HLTH COND-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL7	Q7. Because of a health condition, did you ever miss school for one month or more?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,968	94.57%	94.91%
	1	yes	213	5.08%	5.09%
Total			4,181	99.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	Total			15	0.36%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	0	1

### ▣ H5EL8 - S8Q8 FAMILY BETTER/WORSE OFF B/F 16-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5EL8	Q8. When you were growing up, before age 16, was your family better off or worse off financially than the average family was at that time? If your parents lived separately and had different financial situations, answer for the family you lived with for the longest time.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	a lot better off	313	7.46%	7.52%
	2	somewhat better off	814	19.4%	19.56%

	3	same as average family	2,005	47.78%	48.19%
	4	somewhat worse off	823	19.61%	19.78%
	5	a lot worse off	206	4.91%	4.95%
		Total		4,161	99.17%
Missing	.	missing		35	0.83%
		Total		35	0.83%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4161	35	1	5

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 9: Personality

Title	Wave V, Section 9: Personality
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	9

### H5PE1 - S9Q1 ALWAYS OPTIM ABOUT FUT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE1	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q1. I am always optimistic about my future.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	1,214	28.93%	29.52%
	2	agree	2,003	47.74%	48.7%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	665	15.85%	16.17%
	4	disagree	207	4.93%	5.03%
	5	strongly disagree	24	0.57%	0.58%
		Total	4,113	98.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	83	1.98%	
		Total	83	1.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4113	83	1	5

### H5PE2 - S9Q2 NOT EXPECT THINGS MY WAY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE2	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q2. I hardly ever expect things to go my way.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	134	3.19%	3.26%
	2	agree	574	13.68%	13.98%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	1,284	30.6%	31.28%
	4	disagree	1,675	39.92%	40.8%
	5	strongly disagree	438	10.44%	10.67%
		Total	4,105	97.83%	100%

Missing	.	missing	91	2.17%	
		Total	91	2.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4105	91	1	5

### ▣ H5PE3 - S9Q3 EXPECT MORE GOOD-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5PE3	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q3. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	1,084	25.83%	26.38%
	2	agree	2,080	49.57%	50.62%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	707	16.85%	17.21%
	4	disagree	205	4.89%	4.99%
	5	strongly disagree	33	0.79%	0.8%
		Total	4,109	97.93%	100%
Missing	.	missing	87	2.07%	
		Total	87	2.07%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4109	87	1	5

### ▣ H5PE4 - S9Q4 AVOID CONFRONT PBM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5PE4	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q4. I go out of my way to avoid having to deal with problems in my life.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	209	4.98%	5.1%
	2	agree	766	18.26%	18.67%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	1,134	27.03%	27.65%
	4	disagree	1,678	39.99%	40.91%
	5	strongly disagree	315	7.51%	7.68%
		Total	4,102	97.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	

		Total	94	2.24%	
--	--	-------	----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4102	94	1	5

### ▣ H5PE5 - S9Q5 RELY GUT FEEL DECISIONS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5PE5	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q5. When making a decision, I go with my 'gut feeling' and do not think much about the consequences of each alternative.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	180	4.29%	4.38%
	2	agree	670	15.97%	16.32%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	790	18.83%	19.24%
	4	disagree	1,900	45.28%	46.27%
	5	strongly disagree	566	13.49%	13.78%
		Total	4,106	97.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	90	2.14%	
		Total	90	2.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4106	90	1	5

### ▣ H5PE6 - S9Q6 LIKE TO TAKE RISKS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5PE6	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q6. I like to take risks.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	150	3.57%	3.65%
	2	agree	973	23.19%	23.7%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	1,348	32.13%	32.83%
	4	disagree	1,294	30.84%	31.51%
	5	strongly disagree	341	8.13%	8.3%
		Total	4,106	97.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	90	2.14%	

		Total	90	2.14%	
--	--	-------	----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4106	90	1	5

<b>H5PE7 - S9Q7 FINISH WHAT I BEGIN-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE7	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q7. I finish whatever I begin.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	761	18.14%	18.58%
	2	agree	2,258	53.81%	55.13%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	689	16.42%	16.82%
	4	disagree	360	8.58%	8.79%
	5	strongly disagree	28	0.67%	0.68%
		Total	4,096	97.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
		Total	100	2.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4096	100	1	5

<b>H5PE8 - S9Q8 I AM A HARD WORKER-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE8	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q8. I am a hard worker. I keep working when others stop to take a break.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	1,467	34.96%	35.79%
	2	agree	1,994	47.52%	48.65%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	481	11.46%	11.73%
	4	disagree	141	3.36%	3.44%
	5	strongly disagree	16	0.38%	0.39%
		Total	4,099	97.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
		Total	97	2.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4099	97	1	5

### ⌚ H5PE9 - S9Q9 I AM DILIGENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE9	<p>These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?</p> <p>Q9. I am diligent. I never give up.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	1,156	27.55%	28.17%
	2	agree	2,179	51.93%	53.11%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	578	13.78%	14.09%
	4	disagree	183	4.36%	4.46%
	5	strongly disagree	7	0.17%	0.17%
		Total	4,103	97.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
		Total	93	2.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4103	93	1	5

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V, Section 10: Social Support

Title	Wave V, Section 10: Social Support
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	23



### H5SS0A - S10Q0A PAST 7 DAY SHAKE BLUE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0A	<p>The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days?</p> <p>Q0A. During the past 7 days, I felt that I could not shake off the blues, even with help from my family and friends.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never or rarely	3,081	73.43%	73.76%
	2	sometimes	773	18.42%	18.51%
	3	a lot of the time	216	5.15%	5.17%
	4	most of the time or all of the time	107	2.55%	2.56%
		Total	4,177	99.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	19	0.45%	
		Total	19	0.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4177	19	1	4



### H5SS0B - S10Q0B PAST 7 DAY DEPRESSED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0B	<p>The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days?</p> <p>Q0B. During the past 7 days, I felt depressed.</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never or rarely	2,882	68.68%	69.03%
	2	sometimes	1,008	24.02%	24.14%
	3	a lot of the time	187	4.46%	4.48%
	4	most of the time or all of the time	98	2.34%	2.35%
		Total	4,175	99.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	21	0.5%	

		Total	21	0.5%	
--	--	-------	----	------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4175	21	1	4

### ▣ H5SSOC - S10QOC PAST 7 DAY HAPPY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SSOC	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0C. During the past 7 days, I was happy.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never or rarely	131	3.12%	3.14%
	2	sometimes	905	21.57%	21.7%
	3	a lot of the time	1,760	41.94%	42.21%
	4	most of the time or all of the time	1,374	32.75%	32.95%
		Total	4,170	99.38%	100%
Missing	.	missing	26	0.62%	
		Total	26	0.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4170	26	1	4

### ▣ H5SSOD - S10QOD PAST 7 DAY SAD-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SSOD	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0D. During the past 7 days, I felt sad.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never or rarely	2,109	50.26%	50.56%
	2	sometimes	1,786	42.56%	42.82%
	3	a lot of the time	195	4.65%	4.68%
	4	most of the time or all of the time	81	1.93%	1.94%
		Total	4,171	99.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	25	0.6%	
		Total	25	0.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4171	25	1	4

### ▣ H5SSOE - S10QOE PAST 7 DAY NOT WORTH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SSOE	<p>The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days?</p> <p>Q0E. During the past 7 days, I felt that life was not worth living.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never or rarely	3,885	92.59%	92.92%
	2	sometimes	220	5.24%	5.26%
	3	a lot of the time	43	1.02%	1.03%
	4	most of the time or all of the time	33	0.79%	0.79%
		Total	4,181	99.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
		Total	15	0.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4181	15	1	4

### ▣ H5SS1 - S10Q1 PAST 12 MO SOCIAL GATHER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS1	<p>These next questions are about the social support you may receive from others.</p> <p>Q1. In the past 12 months, how often did you get together socially with friends or relatives?</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	76	1.81%	1.85%
	2	less than once a year	105	2.5%	2.55%
	3	about once or twice a year	273	6.51%	6.64%
	4	several times a year	855	20.38%	20.8%
	5	about once a month	1,056	25.17%	25.69%
	6	every week	1,278	30.46%	31.09%
	7	several times a week	467	11.13%	11.36%
		Total	4,110	97.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	86	2.05%	
		Total	86	2.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4110	86	1	7

### H5SS2 - S10Q2 PAST 12 MO SOCIAL NEIGH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS2	Q2. In the past 12 months, how often did you get together with any of your neighbors just to chat or for a social visit?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	hardly ever	1,955	46.59%	47.69%
	2	several times a year	870	20.73%	21.22%
	3	several times a month	753	17.95%	18.37%
	4	several times a week	355	8.46%	8.66%
	5	daily or almost every day	166	3.96%	4.05%
		Total	4,099	97.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
		Total	97	2.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4099	97	1	5

### H5SS3A - S10Q3A OPEN UP: SPOUSE, PART-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS3A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3A. Your spouse or partner		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	287	6.84%	7%
	1	yes	3,129	74.57%	76.34%
	3	not applicable	683	16.28%	16.66%
		Total	4,099	97.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
		Total	97	2.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4099	97	0	3

### H5SS3B - S10Q3B OPEN UP: YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3B. Your children

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	856	20.4%	20.94%
	1	yes	1,902	45.33%	46.54%
	3	not applicable	1,329	31.67%	32.52%
Total			4,087	97.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	109	2.6%	
	Total			109	2.6%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4087	109	0	3

### ▣ H5SS3C - S10Q3C OPEN UP: OTH FAM MEMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3C	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3C. Other family members

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	717	17.09%	17.48%
	1	yes	3,264	77.79%	79.59%
	3	not applicable	120	2.86%	2.93%
Total			4,101	97.74%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	Total			95	2.26%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4101	95	0	3

### ▣ H5SS3D - S10Q3D OPEN UP: YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3D	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3D. Your friends

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	500	11.92%	12.21%
	1	yes	3,457	82.39%	84.44%
	3	not applicable	137	3.27%	3.35%
		Total	4,094	97.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
		Total	102	2.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4094	102	0	3

### H5SS4A - S10Q4A RELY SPOUSE, PARTNER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4A. Your spouse or partner

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	239	5.7%	5.87%
	1	yes	3,154	75.17%	77.46%
	3	not applicable	679	16.18%	16.67%
		Total	4,072	97.04%	100%
Missing	.	missing	124	2.96%	
		Total	124	2.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4072	124	0	3

### H5SS4B - S10Q4B RELY YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4B. Your children

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	802	19.11%	19.79%
	1	yes	1,822	43.42%	44.97%
	3	not applicable	1,428	34.03%	35.24%
		Total	4,052	96.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	144	3.43%	
		Total	144	3.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4052	144	0	3

### ▣ H5SS4C - S10Q4C RELY OTH FAMILY MEMS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS4C	<p>For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem.</p> <p>Q4C. Other family members</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	505	12.04%	12.38%
	1	yes	3,489	83.15%	85.56%
	3	not applicable	84	2%	2.06%
		Total	4,078	97.19%	100%
Missing	.	missing	118	2.81%	
			118	2.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4078	118	0	3

### ▣ H5SS4D - S10Q4D RELY YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS4D	<p>For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem.</p> <p>Q4D. Your friends</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	592	14.11%	14.55%
	1	yes	3,327	79.29%	81.76%
	3	not applicable	150	3.57%	3.69%
		Total	4,069	96.97%	100%
Missing	.	missing	127	3.03%	
			127	3.03%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4069	127	0	3

### H5SS5A - S10Q5A PBM: SPOUSE, PARTNER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS5A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5A. Your spouse or partner		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,404	57.29%	59.07%
	1	yes	969	23.09%	23.81%
	3	not applicable	697	16.61%	17.13%
Total			4,070	97%	100%
Missing	.	missing	126	3%	
Total			126	3%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4070	126	0	3

### H5SS5B - S10Q5B PBM: YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS5B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5B. Your children		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,249	53.6%	55.44%
	1	yes	539	12.85%	13.29%
	3	not applicable	1,269	30.24%	31.28%
Total			4,057	96.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	139	3.31%	
Total			139	3.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4057	139	0	3

### H5SS5C - S10Q5C PBM: OTH FAM MEMS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS5C	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5C. Other family members		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,840	67.68%	69.86%
	1	yes	1,115	26.57%	27.43%
	3	not applicable	110	2.62%	2.71%
Total			4,065	96.88%	100%
Missing	.	missing	131	3.12%	
Total			131	3.12%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4065	131	0	3

### ▣ H5SS5D - S10Q5D PBM: YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS5D	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5D. Your friends		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,467	82.63%	85.29%
	1	yes	424	10.1%	10.43%
	3	not applicable	174	4.15%	4.28%
Total			4,065	96.88%	100%
Missing	.	missing	131	3.12%	
Total			131	3.12%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4065	131	0	3

### ▣ H5SS6 - S10Q6 NUM CLOSE FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5SS6	Close friends are people whom you feel at ease with can talk to about private matters and can call on for help. Q6. How many close friends do you have?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	216	5.15%	5.26%
	2	1 or 2 friends	1,582	37.7%	38.55%
	3	3 to 5 friends	1,715	40.87%	41.79%
	4	6 to 9 friends	389	9.27%	9.48%
	5	10 or more friends	202	4.81%	4.92%

		Total	4,104	97.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	92	2.19%	
		Total	92	2.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4104	92	1	5

### H5SS7 - S10Q7 PAST 12 MO HRS VOL SVS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS7	Q7. In the past 12 months, about how many hours did you spend on volunteer or community service work?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	0 hours	2,431	57.94%	59.66%
	2	1 to 19 hours	1,092	26.02%	26.8%
	3	20 to 39 hours	228	5.43%	5.6%
	4	40 to 79 hours	141	3.36%	3.46%
	5	80 to 159 hours	96	2.29%	2.36%
	6	160 hours or more	87	2.07%	2.13%
		Total	4,075	97.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	121	2.88%	
		Total	121	2.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4075	121	1	6

### H5SS8 - S10Q8 HOW OFTEN USUALLY VOTE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS8	Q8. How often do you usually vote in local or statewide elections?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	985	23.47%	24.17%
	2	sometimes	1,067	25.43%	26.18%
	3	often	847	20.19%	20.79%
	4	always	1,176	28.03%	28.86%
		Total	4,075	97.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	121	2.88%	
		Total	121	2.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4075	121	1	4

### H5SS9 - S10Q9 POLITICAL LEANINGS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS9	Q9. In terms of politics, do you consider yourself very conservative, conservative, middle-of-the-road, liberal, or very liberal?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	very conservative	239	5.7%	6.12%
	2	conservative	873	20.81%	22.36%
	3	middle-of-the-road	1,791	42.68%	45.86%
	4	liberal	757	18.04%	19.39%
	5	very liberal	245	5.84%	6.27%
		Total	3,905	93.06%	100%
Missing	.	missing	291	6.94%	
		Total	291	6.94%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3905	291	1	5

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)



## Wave V, Section 11: Parents and Siblings

Title	Wave V, Section 11: Parents and Siblings
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	34

### H5WP1 - S11Q1 BIO MOM TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP1	<p>This section asks questions about your parents and people who may have acted like parents to you.</p> <p>Q1. Has your biological mother ever spent time in jail or prison?</p>
Logic	If Q1=1, go to Q2. Else, go to Q4.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,816	90.94%	96.27%
	1	yes	148	3.53%	3.73%
		Total	3,964	94.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	98	don't know	138	3.29%	
		Total	232	5.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3964	232	0	1

### H5WP2 - S11Q2 KID AGE BIO MOM JAILED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5WP2	Q2. How old were you the first time your biological mother went to jail or prison?
Logic	If Q1=1, go to Q3. Else, go to Q4. Value 30: 30 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	990	not yet born	17	0.41%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,954	94.23%	
		Total	4,071	97.02%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
125	4071	0	30	13.92	9.4524275...

### H5WP3 - S11Q3 KID AGE BIO MOM OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5WP3	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q3. How old were you when your biological mother was released from jail or prison most recently?		
Notes	Value 30: 30 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	990	not yet born	15	0.36%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,954	94.23%	
	Total			4,073	97.07%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
123	4073	5	30	17.357723...	8.5489238...

### H5WP4 - S11Q4 BIO MOM STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP4	Q4. Is your biological mother still alive?		
Logic	If Q4=0, go to Q5. Else, go to Q6.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	429	10.22%	10.55%
	1	yes	3,637	86.68%	89.45%
		Total	4,066	96.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	98	don't know	36	0.86%	
		Total	130	3.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4066	130	0	1

### H5WP5YM - S11Q5YM BIO MOM DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5WP5YM	Q5YM. In what year did your biological mother die?		
Notes	Value 1985: 1985 and earlier. Value 2017: 2017 and later.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	

99997	legitimate skip	3,673	87.54%	
99998	don't know	17	0.41%	
	Total	3,789	90.3%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
407	3789	1985	2017	2007.3390...	9.0356721...

### ▣ H5WP6 - S11Q6 MOM FIG BIO OR OTHER-W5

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit	Numeric			
H5WP6	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you.</p> <p>Q6. Would you say your mother figure was your biological mother or some other woman?</p>			
Logic	If Q6=2 or missing, go to Q7. If Q6=1 and Q4=1, go to Q13. Else, go to Q15.			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	biological mother	3,753	89.44%	91.54%
	2	some other woman	301	7.17%	7.34%
	3	was not raised by a mother figure	46	1.1%	1.12%
		Total	4,100	97.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	96	2.29%	
		Total	96	2.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4100	96	1	3

### ▣ H5WP7 - S11Q7 MOM FIG RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit	Numeric			
H5WP7	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you.</p> <p>Q7. What is this person's relationship to you?</p>			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	adoptive mother	49	1.17%	16.55%
	3	step-mother	47	1.12%	15.88%
	5	grandmother	144	3.43%	48.65%
	6	aunt	30	0.71%	10.14%
	8	other female relative	12	0.29%	4.05%
	9	other female nonrelative	14	0.33%	4.73%

		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,795	90.44%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	1	9

### H5WP8 - S11Q8 MOM FIG TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP8	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you.</p> <p>Q8. Has your mother figure ever spent time in jail or prison?</p>		
Logic	If Q8=1, go to Q9. Else, go to Q11.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	287	6.84%	100%
		Total	287	6.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,795	90.44%	
	98	don't know	11	0.26%	
		Total	3,909	93.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
287	3909	0	0

### H5WP9 - S11Q9 KID AGE MOM FIG JAILED-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP9	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.</p> <p>Q9. How old were you the first time your mother figure went to jail or prison?</p>		
Logic	If Q8=1, go to Q10. Else, go to Q11.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,093	97.55%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5WP10 - S11Q10 KID AGE MOM FIG OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP10	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.</p> <p>Q10. How old were you when your mother figure was released from jail or prison most recently?</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,093	97.55%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### ▣ H5WP11 - S11Q11 MOM FIG STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP11	<p>We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc.</p> <p>Q11. Is your mother figure still alive?</p>
Logic	If Q11=0, go to Q12. If Q11=1, go to Q13. Else, go to Q15.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	129	3.07%	42.72%
	1	yes	173	4.12%	57.28%
		Total	302	7.2%	100%
Missing					
.	missing		95	2.26%	
97	legitimate skip		3,795	90.44%	
98	don't know		4	0.1%	
	Total		3,894	92.8%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
302	3894	0	1

### ▣ H5WP12YM - S11Q12YM MOM FIG DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
------	------------------

H5WP12YM	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q12YM. In what year did your mother figure die?
Logic	Go to Q15. Value 1995: 1995 or earlier. Value 2017: 2017 or later.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	98	2.34%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,972	94.66%	
	99998	don't know	10	0.24%	
		Total	4,080	97.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
116	4080	1995	2017	2007.9827...	7.2723212...

### ▣ H5WP13 - S11Q13 MOM FIG FREQ COMMUN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP13	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q13. How often do you and your mother figure see each other, talk on the telephone, exchange letters, exchange email, text message, or communicate via social media, such as Facebook?		
Logic	If (Q4=1 AND Q6=1) OR If Q11=1, ask Q13.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	56	1.33%	1.57%
	2	once a year or less	47	1.12%	1.32%
	3	a few times a year	156	3.72%	4.37%
	4	once or twice a month	507	12.08%	14.21%
	5	once or twice a week	1,193	28.43%	33.43%
	6	almost every day	1,610	38.37%	45.11%
		Total	3,569	85.06%	100%
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	528	12.58%	
		Total	627	14.94%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3569	627	1	6

### ▣ H5WP14 - S11Q14 HOW CLOSE TO MOM FIG-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		

H5WP14	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q14. How close do you feel to your mother figure?
--------	---

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	not at all close	107	2.55%	3%
	2	not very close	196	4.67%	5.49%
	3	somewhat close	582	13.87%	16.31%
	4	quite close	905	21.57%	25.36%
	5	very close	1,778	42.37%	49.83%
Total			3,568	85.03%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	528	12.58%	
Total			628	14.97%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3568	628	1	5

### ▣ H5WP15 - S11Q15 BIO DAD TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP15	Q15. Has your biological father ever spent time in jail or prison?		
Logic	If Q15=1, go to Q16. Else, go to Q18.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,099	73.86%	85.49%
	1	yes	526	12.54%	14.51%
Total			3,625	86.39%	100%
Missing	.	missing	91	2.17%	
	98	don't know	480	11.44%	
Total			571	13.61%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3625	571	0	1

### ▣ H5WP16 - S11Q16 KID AGE BIO DAD JAILED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5WP16	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q16. How old were you the first time your biological father went to jail or prison?
Notes	Value 35: 35 and older.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	124	2.96%	
	990	not yet born	108	2.57%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
		Total	3,811	90.82%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
385	3811	0	35	9.9870129...	8.6754165...

### H5WP17 - S11Q17 KID AGE BIO DAD OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)				
H5WP17	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q17. How old were you when your biological father was released from jail or prison most recently?				
Notes	Value 35: 35 and older.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	144	3.43%	
	990	not yet born	91	2.17%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
		Total	3,814	90.9%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
382	3814	0	35	14.986910...	9.7809250...

### H5WP18 - S11Q18 BIO DAD STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	Numeric				
H5WP18	Q18. Is your biological father still alive?				
Logic	If Q18=0, go to Q19M. Else, go to Q20.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	848	20.21%	21.71%
	1	yes	3,058	72.88%	78.29%
		Total	3,906	93.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
	98	don't know	193	4.6%	
		Total	290	6.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3906	290	0	1

### H5WP19YM - S11Q19YM BIO DAD DEATH YEAR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5WP19YM	Q19YM. In what year did your biological father die?
Notes	Value 1980: 1980 and earlier.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,251	77.48%	
	99998	don't know	93	2.22%	
		Total	3,451	82.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
745	3451	1980	2018	2006.0496...	9.5918846...

### H5WP20 - S11Q20 DAD FIG BIO OR OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP20	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q20. Would you say your father figure was your biological father or some other man?
Logic	If Q20=2 or is missing, go to Q21. If Q20=1 and Q18=1, go to Q27. Else, go to Q29.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	biological father	3,134	74.69%	76.46%
	2	some other man	608	14.49%	14.83%
	3	was not raised by a father figure	357	8.51%	8.71%
		Total	4,099	97.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
		Total	97	2.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4099	97	1	3

### H5WP21 - S11Q21 DAD FIG RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5WP21	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q21. What is this person's relationship to you?
--------	---

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	adoptive father	60	1.43%	9.85%
	2	step-father who adopted you	60	1.43%	9.85%
	3	step-father	292	6.96%	47.95%
	5	grandfather	118	2.81%	19.38%
	6	uncle	34	0.81%	5.58%
	7	brother	10	0.24%	1.64%
	9	other male nonrelative	35	0.83%	5.75%
		Total	609	14.51%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,484	83.03%	
		Total	3,587	85.49%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
609	3587	1	9

## ▣ H5WP22 - S11Q22 DAD FIG TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP22	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q22. Has your father figure ever spent time in jail or prison?
Logic	If Q22=1, go to Q23. Else, go to Q25.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	480	11.44%	88.4%
	1	yes	63	1.5%	11.6%
		Total	543	12.94%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,484	83.03%	
	98	don't know	69	1.64%	
		Total	3,653	87.06%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
543	3653	0	1

### H5WP23 - S11Q23 KID AGE DAD FIG JAILED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP23	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q23. How old were you the first time your father figure went to jail or prison?
Notes	Value 6: Age 6 and under. Value 17: Age 17 and older.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	6	6 years old	10	0.24%	22.22%
	7	7 years old	11	0.26%	24.44%
	15	15 years old	12	0.29%	26.67%
	17	17 years old	12	0.29%	26.67%
		Total	45	1.07%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	990	not yet born	13	0.31%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,033	96.12%	
		Total	4,151	98.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
45	4151	6	17

### H5WP24 - S11Q24 KID AGE DAD FIG OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5WP24	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q24. How old were you when your father figure was released from jail or prison most recently?		
Notes	Value 8: 8 and younger.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	119	2.84%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,033	96.12%	
		Total	4,152	98.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
44	4152	8	38	20.636363...	10.875812...

### H5WP25 - S11Q25 DAD FIG STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP25	Q25. Is your father figure still alive?		
Logic	If Q25=0, go to Q26M. If Q25=1, go to Q27. Else, go to Q29.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	182	4.34%	30.33%
	1	yes	418	9.96%	69.67%
Total			600	14.3%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,484	83.03%	
	98	don't know	11	0.26%	
Total			3,596	85.7%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
600	3596	0	1

### ▣ H5WP26YM - S11Q26YM DAD FIG DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5WP26YM	Q26YM. In what year did your father figure die?		
Notes	Value 1993: 1993 and earlier. Value 2016: 2016 and later.		
Logic	Go to Q29.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,913	93.26%	
	99998	don't know	18	0.43%	
Total			4,034	96.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
162	4034	1993	2016	2006.9074...	8.1009205...

### ▣ H5WP27 - S11Q27 DAD FIG FREQ COMMUN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5WP27	Q27. How often do you and your father figure see each other, talk on the telephone, exchange letters, exchange email, text message, or communicate via social media, such as Facebook?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	115	2.74%	3.89%
	2	once a year or less	75	1.79%	2.53%

	3	a few times a year	237	5.65%	8.01%
	4	once or twice a month	722	17.21%	24.39%
	5	once or twice a week	1,041	24.81%	35.17%
	6	almost every day	770	18.35%	26.01%
	Total			2,960	70.54% 100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,133	27%	
	Total			1,236	29.46%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2960	1236	1	6

### ▣ H5WP28 - S11Q28 HOW CLOSE TO DAD FIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP28	Q28. How close do you feel to your father figure?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	not at all close	168	4%	5.67%
	2	not very close	225	5.36%	7.59%
	3	somewhat close	696	16.59%	23.49%
	4	quite close	821	19.57%	27.71%
	5	very close	1,053	25.1%	35.54%
	Total			2,963	70.61% 100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,133	27%	
	Total			1,233	29.39%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2963	1233	1	5

### ▣ H5WP29 - S11Q29 PARENT PAID LVG EXP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP29	Q29. How many times has a parent or parent figure paid your living expenses or given you \$50 or more to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,078	73.36%	75.05%
	2	1 or 2 times	518	12.35%	12.63%
	3	3 or 4 times	204	4.86%	4.97%
	4	5 or more times	301	7.17%	7.34%
	Total			4,101	97.74% 100%

Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
		Total	95	2.26%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4101	95	1	4

### ▣ H5WP30 - S11Q30 PAID PARENT LGV EXP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP30	Q30. How many times have you paid a parent or parent figure's living expenses or given him or her more than \$50 to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,105	74%	76.03%
	2	1 or 2 times	510	12.15%	12.49%
	3	3 or 4 times	177	4.22%	4.33%
	4	5 or more times	292	6.96%	7.15%
		Total	4,084	97.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	112	2.67%	
		Total	112	2.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4084	112	1	4

### ▣ H5WP31 - S11Q31 NO SIBS ALIVE/DEAD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP31	These next questions are about your siblings. Q31. Do you have any siblings, either living or deceased? Include biologically related, adoptive, and step-brothers or sisters?
Logic	If Q31=1, ask Q32. Else, go to Section 12: Religion and Spirituality.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	267	6.36%	6.57%
	1	yes	3,794	90.42%	93.43%
		Total	4,061	96.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	98	don't know	33	0.79%	
		Total	135	3.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

4061	135	0	1	
------	-----	---	---	--

### ▣ H5WP32 - S11Q32 HAVE SIBS, LVG/DEAD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP32	These next questions are about your siblings. Q32. How many brothers and sisters do you have, both living and deceased?
Notes	Value 10: 10 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	1 sibling	1,176	28.03%	31.01%
	2	2 siblings	1,067	25.43%	28.14%
	3	3 siblings	634	15.11%	16.72%
	4	4 siblings	371	8.84%	9.78%
	5	5 siblings	220	5.24%	5.8%
	6	6 siblings	135	3.22%	3.56%
	7	7 siblings	67	1.6%	1.77%
	8	8 siblings	47	1.12%	1.24%
	9	9 siblings	27	0.64%	0.71%
	10	10 siblings	48	1.14%	1.27%
Total			3,792	90.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	997	legitimate skip	300	7.15%	
Total			404	9.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3792	404	1	10

### ▣ H5WP33 - S11Q33 # DECEASED SIBS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP33	These next questions are about your siblings. Q33. How many of those siblings have died?
Logic	If Q33 ge 1, go to Q34. Else, go to Section 12: Religion and Spirituality. Value 3: 3 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 siblings	3,345	79.72%	89.08%
	1	1 sibling	330	7.86%	8.79%
	2	2 siblings	66	1.57%	1.76%
	3	3 siblings	14	0.33%	0.37%
	Total		3,755	89.49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	123	2.93%	
	997	legitimate skip	300	7.15%	

	998	don't know	18	0.43%	
		Total	441	10.51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3755	441	0	3

### ⌚ H5WP34 - S11Q34 SIBS DIED PAST 12 MO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP34	These next questions are about your siblings. Q34. Have any of those siblings died in the past 12 months?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	376	8.96%	91.48%
	1	yes	35	0.83%	8.52%
		Total	411	9.8%	100%
Missing	.	missing	122	2.91%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,663	87.3%	
		Total	3,785	90.2%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
411	3785	0	1

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 12: Religion and Spirituality

Title	Wave V, Section 12: Religion and Spirituality
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	4

### H5RE1 - S12Q1 WHAT IS YOUR PRESENT RELIGION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE1	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q1. What is your present religion?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none/atheist/agnostic	867	20.66%	21.21%
	2	Protestant (such as Assembly of God, Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian, etc.)	1,254	29.89%	30.68%
	3	Catholic	628	14.97%	15.36%
	4	other Christian	931	22.19%	22.77%
	5	Jewish	33	0.79%	0.81%
	6	Buddhist	25	0.6%	0.61%
	9	other	350	8.34%	8.56%
		Total	4,088	97.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	108	2.57%	
		Total	108	2.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4088	108	1	9

### H5RE2 - S12Q2 FREQ ATTEND RELIG SVS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE2	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q2. How often have you attended church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious services in the past 12 months?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	1,543	36.77%	37.67%
	2	a few times	1,228	29.27%	29.98%
	3	once a month	236	5.62%	5.76%
	4	2 or 3 times a month	387	9.22%	9.45%
	5	once a week	468	11.15%	11.43%

	6	more than once a week	234	5.58%	5.71%
		Total	4,096	97.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
		Total	100	2.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4096	100	1	6

<b>H5RE3 - S12Q3 HOW IMPORT RELIG FAITH-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE3	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q3. How important (if at all) is your religious faith to you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	not important	897	21.38%	21.92%
	2	somewhat important	1,124	26.79%	27.46%
	3	very important	1,486	35.41%	36.31%
	4	more important than anything else	586	13.97%	14.32%
		Total	4,093	97.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
		Total	103	2.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4093	103	1	4

<b>H5RE4 - S12Q4 HOW OFTEN PRIVATE PRAY-W5;</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE4	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q4. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you are alone in places other than a church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious assembly?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	833	19.85%	20.35%
	2	less than once a month	431	10.27%	10.53%
	3	once a month	173	4.12%	4.23%
	4	a few times a month	404	9.63%	9.87%
	5	once a week	126	3%	3.08%
	6	a few times a week	589	14.04%	14.39%
	7	once a day	679	16.18%	16.59%
	8	more than once a day	858	20.45%	20.96%

		Total	4,093	97.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
		Total	103	2.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4093	103	1	8

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 13: Feelings and Experiences

Title	Wave V, Section 13: Feelings and Experiences
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	30

### H5MN1 - S13Q1 LAST MO NO CNTRL IMPORT THINGS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN1	<p>This section asks questions about how you feel.</p> <p>Q1. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	887	21.14%	21.64%
	2	almost never	1,210	28.84%	29.52%
	3	sometimes	1,455	34.68%	35.5%
	4	fairly often	375	8.94%	9.15%
	5	very often	172	4.1%	4.2%
Total			4,099	97.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	97	2.31%	
	Total		97	2.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4099	97	1	5

### H5MN2 - S13Q2 LAST MO CONFID HANDLE PERS PBMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN2	<p>Q2. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt confident in your ability to handle your personal problems?</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	84	2%	2.05%
	2	almost never	133	3.17%	3.25%
	3	sometimes	822	19.59%	20.09%
	4	fairly often	1,448	34.51%	35.39%
	5	very often	1,605	38.25%	39.22%
Total			4,092	97.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	Total		104	2.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4092	104	1	5

### ▣ H5MN3 - S13Q3 LAST MO FELT THINGS GO YOUR WAY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN3	Q3. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that things were going your way?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	75	1.79%	1.83%
	2	almost never	270	6.43%	6.6%
	3	sometimes	1,438	34.27%	35.15%
	4	fairly often	1,635	38.97%	39.97%
	5	very often	673	16.04%	16.45%
	Total		4,091	97.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	Total		105	2.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4091	105	1	5

### ▣ H5MN4 - S13Q4 LAST MO DIFFS OVERWHELM-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN4	Q4. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	1,051	25.05%	25.72%
	2	almost never	1,435	34.2%	35.12%
	3	sometimes	1,189	28.34%	29.1%
	4	fairly often	284	6.77%	6.95%
	5	very often	127	3.03%	3.11%
	Total		4,086	97.38%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	Total		110	2.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4086	110	1	5

### H5MN5A - S13Q5A TREATED LESS COURTSY RESPECT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5A	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5A. You are treated with less courtesy or respect than other people.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	1,171	27.91%	28.63%
	2	rarely	1,810	43.14%	44.25%
	3	sometimes	893	21.28%	21.83%
	4	often	216	5.15%	5.28%
Total			4,090	97.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
Total			106	2.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4090	106	1	4

### H5MN5B - S13Q5B GET POORER SVS THAN OTHERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5B	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5B. You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	1,879	44.78%	45.94%
	2	rarely	1,656	39.47%	40.49%
	3	sometimes	506	12.06%	12.37%
	4	often	49	1.17%	1.2%
Total			4,090	97.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
Total			106	2.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4090	106	1	4

### H5MN5C - S13Q5C THINK YOU NOT SMART-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5C	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5C. People act as if they think you are not smart.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	1,856	44.23%	45.39%
	2	rarely	1,462	34.84%	35.75%
	3	sometimes	648	15.44%	15.85%
	4	often	123	2.93%	3.01%
		Total	4,089	97.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
		Total	107	2.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4089	107	1	4

### ▣ H5MN5D - S13Q5D ACT AFRAID OF YOU-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5D	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5D. People act as if they are afraid of you.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	2,338	55.72%	57.26%
	2	rarely	1,118	26.64%	27.38%
	3	sometimes	543	12.94%	13.3%
	4	often	84	2%	2.06%
		Total	4,083	97.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	113	2.69%	
		Total	113	2.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4083	113	1	4

### ▣ H5MN5E - S13Q5E ARE THREATENED HARRASSED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5MN5E	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5E. You are threatened or harassed.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D>1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,002	71.54%	73.38%
	2	rarely	880	20.97%	21.51%
	3	sometimes	178	4.24%	4.35%
	4	often	31	0.74%	0.76%
		Total	4,091	97.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
		Total	105	2.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4091	105	1	4

### ❑ H5MN6A - S13Q6A REASON: ANCEST-NAT ORIG-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6A	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6A. Your ancestry or national origin		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,757	65.71%	83.34%
	1	yes	551	13.13%	16.66%
		Total	3,308	78.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	224	5.34%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
		Total	888	21.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3308	888	0	1

### ❑ H5MN6B - S13Q6B REASON: BIOLOGICAL SEX-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6B	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6B. Your Biological sex		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,552	60.82%	76.8%
	1	yes	771	18.37%	23.2%
Total			3,323	79.19%	100%
Missing	.	missing	209	4.98%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			873	20.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3323	873	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6C - S13Q6C REASON: GENDER IDENT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6C	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6C. Your gender identity or gender expression		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,020	71.97%	91.52%
	1	yes	280	6.67%	8.48%
Total			3,300	78.65%	100%
Missing	.	missing	232	5.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			896	21.35%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3300	896	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6D - S13Q6D REASON: RACE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6D	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6D. Your race		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,443	58.22%	73.63%
	1	yes	875	20.85%	26.37%
Total			3,318	79.08%	100%
Missing	.	missing	214	5.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	

		Total	878	20.92%	
--	--	-------	-----	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3318	878	0	1

### ☒ H5MN6E - S13Q6E REASON: AGE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6E	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6E. Your age		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,720	64.82%	82.1%
	1	yes	593	14.13%	17.9%
Total			3,313	78.96%	100%
Missing	.	missing	219	5.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			883	21.04%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3313	883	0	1

### ☒ H5MN6F - S13Q6F REASON: RELIGION-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6F	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6F. Your religion		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,130	74.59%	94.79%
	1	yes	172	4.1%	5.21%
Total			3,302	78.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	230	5.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			894	21.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3302	894	0	1

### H5MN6G - S13Q6G REASON: WEIGHT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6G	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6G. Your weight		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,792	66.54%	84.45%
	1	yes	514	12.25%	15.55%
Total			3,306	78.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	226	5.39%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			890	21.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3306	890	0	1

### H5MN6H - S13Q6H REASON: PHYS DISABILITY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6H	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6H. A physical disability		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,183	75.86%	96.69%
	1	yes	109	2.6%	3.31%
Total			3,292	78.46%	100%
Missing	.	missing	240	5.72%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			904	21.54%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3292	904	0	1

### H5MN6I - S13Q6I REASON: PHYS APPEARANCE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6I	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6I. An aspect of your physical appearance		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,600	61.96%	78.55%
	1	yes	710	16.92%	21.45%
Total			3,310	78.88%	100%
Missing	.	missing	222	5.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			886	21.12%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3310	886	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6J - S13Q6J REASON: SEXUAL ORIENT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6J	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6J. Your sexual orientation		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,171	75.57%	96.32%
	1	yes	121	2.88%	3.68%
Total			3,292	78.46%	100%
Missing	.	missing	240	5.72%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			904	21.54%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3292	904	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6K - S13Q6K REASON: FIN STATUS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6K	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6K. Your financial status		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,702	64.39%	81.71%
	1	yes	605	14.42%	18.29%
Total			3,307	78.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	225	5.36%	

	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
		Total	889	21.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3307	889	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6L - S13Q6L REASON: OTHS ATT/PERSONALITY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6L	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6L. Attitude/personality of others		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no		2,420	57.67%
	1	yes		114	2.72%
		Total		2,534	60.39%
Missing	.	missing		998	23.78%
	97	legitimate skip		664	15.82%
		Total		1,662	39.61%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2534	1662	0	1

### ▣ H5MN6M - S13Q6M REASON: YOUR OCCUPATION-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6M	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6M. Your occupation		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no		2,420	57.67%
	1	yes		110	2.62%
		Total		2,530	60.3%
Missing	.	missing		1,002	23.88%
	97	legitimate skip		664	15.82%
		Total		1,666	39.7%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2530	1666	0	1

### H5MN6N - S13Q6N REASON: YOUR ATT/PERSONALITY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6N	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6N. Your attitude/personality		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,420	57.67%	97.11%
	1	yes	72	1.72%	2.89%
Total			2,492	59.39%	100%
Missing	.	missing	1,040	24.79%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			1,704	40.61%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2492	1704	0	1

### H5MN6O - S13Q6O SPECIFY OTHER REASON-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN6O	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6O. Other		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,432	57.96%	95.3%
	1	yes	120	2.86%	4.7%
Total			2,552	60.82%	100%
Missing	.	missing	980	23.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	664	15.82%	
Total			1,644	39.18%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2552	1644	0	1

### H5MN7 - S13Q7 UNFAIR COP STOP SRCH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN7	Q7. Have you ever been unfairly stopped, searched, or questioned by the police?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,268	77.88%	79.84%
	1	yes	825	19.66%	20.16%
Total			4,093	97.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
		Total	103	2.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4093	103	0	1

### ▣ H5MN8 - S13Q8 SERIOUSLY THINK SUICIDE PAST YR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN8	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q8. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,813	90.87%	93.05%
	1	yes	285	6.79%	6.95%
Total			4,098	97.66%	100%
Missing	.	missing	98	2.34%	
		Total	98	2.34%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4098	98	0	1

### ▣ H5MN9 - S13Q9 PAST YEAR TRY SUICIDE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN9	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q9. During the past 12 months, how many times have you actually attempted suicide?		
Logic	If Q9=2-5, go to Q10. Else, go to Q11.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	4,032	96.09%	98.46%
	2	once	36	0.86%	0.88%
Valid	3	twice	14	0.33%	0.34%
	4	three or more times	13	0.31%	0.32%
Total			4,095	97.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	

		Total	101	2.41%	
--	--	-------	-----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4095	101	1	4

### ▣ H5MN10 - S13Q10 SUICIDE ATTEMPT DOCTOR TREAT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN10	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q10. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	46	1.1%	73.02%
	1	yes	17	0.41%	26.98%
Total			63	1.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,032	96.09%	
	Total			4,133	98.5%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
63	4133	0	1

### ▣ H5MN11 - S13Q11 FAM/FRIEND TRY SUICIDE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	Numeric		
H5MN11	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q11. During the past 12 months, have any of your family or friends tried to kill themselves?		
Logic	If Q11=1, ask Q12. Else, go to Involvement with the Criminal Justice System.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,801	90.59%	92.78%
	1	yes	296	7.05%	7.22%
Total			4,097	97.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	
	Total			99	2.36%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4097	99	0	1

## H5MN12 - S13Q12 FAM/FRIEND SUICIDE DEATH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN12	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q12. Have any of them died as a result?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	151	3.6%	51.01%
	1	yes	145	3.46%	48.99%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,801	90.59%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 14: Involvement with Criminal Justice System

Title	Wave V, Section 14: Involvement with Criminal Justice System
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	48

### H5CJ1A - S14Q1A 12 MO DAMAGE PROP/NOT YOUR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ1A	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1A. Deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,025	95.92%	98.41%
	1	yes	65	1.55%	1.59%
Total			4,090	97.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
		Total	106	2.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4090	106	0	1

### H5CJ1B - S14Q1B 12 MO STEAL SOMETHING/>\$50-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ1B	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1B. Steal something worth more than \$50		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,057	96.69%	99.02%
	1	yes	40	0.95%	0.98%
Total			4,097	97.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	99	2.36%	
		Total	99	2.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4097	99	0	1

### H5CJ1C - S14Q1C 12 MO SELL DRUGS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ1C	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1C. Illegally sell drugs (including prescription drugs)		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,026	95.95%	98.39%
	1	yes	66	1.57%	1.61%
		Total	4,092	97.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
			104	2.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4092	104	0	1

### H5CJ1D - S14Q1D 12 MO GET IN PHYS FIGHT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ1D	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1D. Get into a serious physical fight		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,000	95.33%	97.68%
	1	yes	95	2.26%	2.32%
		Total	4,095	97.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
			101	2.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4095	101	0	1

### H5CJ1E - S14Q1E 12 MO PULL KNIFE/GUN SOMEONE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ1E	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1E. Pulled a knife or gun on someone		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,065	96.88%	99.39%
	1	yes	25	0.6%	0.61%

		Total	4,090	97.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
		Total	106	2.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4090	106	0	1

### ▣ H5CJ2A - S14Q2A 12 MO YOUR PROP STOLEN >\$50-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ2A	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2A. Someone stole something from you worth more than \$50		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,671	87.49%	90.2%
	1	yes	399	9.51%	9.8%
Total			4,070	97%	100%
Missing	.	missing	126	3%	
	Total			126	3%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4070	126	0	1

### ▣ H5CJ2B - S14Q2B 12 MO SAW ONE SHOOT/STAB PERS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ2B	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2B. You saw someone shoot or stab another person		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,026	95.95%	99.06%
	1	yes	38	0.91%	0.94%
Total			4,064	96.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	132	3.15%	
	Total			132	3.15%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4064	132	0	1

### H5CJ2C - S14Q2C 12 MO PULLED GUN/KNIFE ON YOU-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ2C	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2C. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,013	95.64%	98.72%
	1	yes	52	1.24%	1.28%
Total			4,065	96.88%	100%
Missing	.	missing	131	3.12%	
	Total		131	3.12%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4065	131	0	1

### H5CJ2E - S14Q2E 12 MO ONE SLAP/HIT/CHOKE YOU-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ2E	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2E. Someone slapped, hit, choked, or kicked you		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,880	92.47%	95.38%
	1	yes	188	4.48%	4.62%
Total			4,068	96.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	128	3.05%	
	Total		128	3.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4068	128	0	1

### H5CJ2F - S14Q2F 12 MO YOU WERE BEATEN UP-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ2F	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2F. You were beaten up		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4,028	96%	99.11%
	1	yes	36	0.86%	0.89%

		Total	4,064	96.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	132	3.15%	
		Total	132	3.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4064	132	0	1

### ⌚ H5CJ3 - S14Q3 EVER BEEN ARRESTED BY POLICE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ3	Q3. Have you ever been arrested?		
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4A. Else go to Section 15: Relationships.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,853	67.99%	69.7%
	1	yes	1,240	29.55%	30.3%
		Total	4,093	97.55%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
		Total	103	2.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4093	103	0	1

### ⌚ H5CJ4A - S14Q4A TYPE ARREST CHARGE-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4A	Q4A. Have you ever been charged with driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?		
Logic	If Q4A=1 ask Q4AC. Else go to Q4B.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	828	19.73%	67.1%
	1	yes	406	9.68%	32.9%
		Total	1,234	29.41%	100%
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,962	70.59%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1234	2962	0	1

### H5CJ4AC - S14Q4AC TIMES CHARGED-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4AC	Q4AC. How many times have you been charged with driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4AC not 1 to 10.  Value 4: 4 or more.		
Logic	If Q4AC>0 ask Q4AG. Else go to Q4B.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,790	90.32%	
		Total	3,793	90.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
403	3793	1	4	1.4838709...	0.7737052...

### H5CJ4AG - S14Q4AG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4AG	Q4AG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4AG not 0 to Q4AC.  Value 3: 3 or more.		
Logic			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,790	90.32%	
		Total	3,796	90.47%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
400	3796	0	3	1.185	0.7856960...

### H5CJ4B - S14Q4B TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4B	Q4B. Have you ever been charged with any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?		
Logic	If Q4B=1 ask Q4BC. Else go to Q4C.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	981	23.38%	80.02%
	1	yes	245	5.84%	19.98%
		Total	1,226	29.22%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,970	70.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1226	2970	0	1

### ■ H5CJ4BC - S14Q4BC TIMES CHARGED-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4BC	Q4BC. How many times have you been charged with any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4BC not 1 to 10.		
Logic	If Q4BC>0 ask Q4BG. Else go to Q4C. Value 5: 5 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,951	94.16%	
		Total	3,957	94.3%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
239	3957	1	5	1.6945606...	1.1314876...

### ■ H5CJ4BG - S14Q4BG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4BG	Q4BG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4BG not 0 to Q4BC. Value 4: 4 or more times.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	9	0.21%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,951	94.16%	
		Total	3,960	94.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
236	3960	0	4	1.1144067...	1.1667576...

### H5CJ4C - S14Q4C TYPE ARREST CHARGE-MARIJ-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4C	Q4C. Have you ever been charged with marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?		
Logic	If Q4C=1 ask Q4CC. Else go to Q4D.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,003	23.9%	81.74%
	1	yes	224	5.34%	18.26%
Total			1,227	29.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	13	0.31%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
Total			2,969	70.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1227	2969	0	1

### H5CJ4CC - S14Q4CC TIMES CHARGED-MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4CC	Q4CC. How many times have you been charged with marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4CC not 1 to 10. Value 4: 4 or more times.		
Logic	If Q4CC>0 ask Q4CG. Else go to Q4D. Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,972	94.66%	
Total			3,978	94.8%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
218	3978	1	4	1.5366972...	0.8908299...

### H5CJ4CG - S14Q4CG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4CG	Q4CG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4CG not 0 to Q4CC. Value 3: 3 or more times.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,972	94.66%	
		Total	3,979	94.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
217	3979	0	3	1	0.8660254...

### ▣ H5CJ4D - S14Q4D TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4D	Q4D. Have you ever been charged with other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?		
Logic	If Q4D = 1, ask Q4DC; else, skip to Q4E.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,119	26.67%	91.27%
	1	yes	107	2.55%	8.73%
		Total	1,226	29.22%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,970	70.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1226	2970	0	1

### ▣ H5CJ4DC - S14Q4DC TIMES CHARGED-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4DC	Q4DC. How many times have you been charged with other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4DC not 1 to 10. Value 3: 3 or more times.		
Logic	If Q4DC > 0, ask Q4DG; else, skip to Q4E. Value 3: 3 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,089	97.45%	
		Total	4,093	97.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
103	4093	1	3	1.4757281...	0.6979614...

### H5CJ4DG - S14Q4DG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4DG	Q4DG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4DG not 0 to Q4DC. Value 2: 2 or more times.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,089	97.45%	
		Total	4,094	97.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
102	4094	0	2	1.0686274...	0.7072440...

### H5CJ4E - S14Q4E TYPE ARREST CHARGE-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4E	Q4E. Have you ever been charged with robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?		
Logic	If Q4E=1 ask Q4EC. Else go to Q4F.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,203	28.67%	97.8%
	1	yes	27	0.64%	2.2%
		Total	1,230	29.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,966	70.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1230	2966	0	1

### H5CJ4EC - S14Q4EC TIMES CHARGED-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4EC	Q4EC. How many times have you been charged with robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4EC not 1 to 10. Value 1: 1 or more times.		
Logic	If Q4EC>0 ask Q4EG. Else go to Q4F.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,169	99.36%	
		Total	4,175	99.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
21	4175	1	1	1	0

### ▣ H5CJ4EG - S14Q4EG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)				
H5CJ4EG	Q4EG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?				
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4EG not 0 to Q4EC. Value 1: 1 or more times.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,169	99.36%	
		Total	4,180	99.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
16	4180	1	1	1	0

### ▣ H5CJ4F - S14Q4F TYPE ARREST CHARGE-THEFT-W5

Type	Code				
Measurement Unit	numeric				
H5CJ4F	Q4F. Have you ever been charged with theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?				
Logic	If Q4F=1 ask Q4FC. Else go to Q4G.				

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,022	24.36%	83.63%
	1	yes	200	4.77%	16.37%
			Total	1,222	29.12%
Missing	.	missing	18	0.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,974	70.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1222	2974	0	1

### H5CJ4FC - S14Q4FC TIMES CHARGED-THEFT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4FC	Q4FC. How many times have you been charged with theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4FC not 1 to 10. Value 3: 3 or more times.		
Logic	If Q4FC>0 ask Q4FG. Else go to Q4G. Value 3: 3 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,996	95.23%	
		Total	3,998	95.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
198	3998	1	3	1.3080808...	0.6137472...

### H5CJ4FG - S14Q4FG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-THEFT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4FG	Q4FG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4FG not 0 to Q4FC.  Value 3: 3 or more.		
Logic			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,996	95.23%	
		Total	3,998	95.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
198	3998	0	3	0.9898989...	0.7606429...

### H5CJ4H - S14Q4H TYPE ARREST CHARGE-AGR ASSLT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4H	Q4H. Have you ever been charged with aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?		
Logic	If Q4H=1 ask Q4HC. Else go to Q4I.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	1,185	28.24%	96.58%
	1	yes	42	1%	3.42%
		Total	1,227	29.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	13	0.31%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,969	70.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1227	2969	0	1

### ■ H5CJ4HC - S14Q4HC TIMES CHARGED-AGR ASSLT--W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4HC	Q4HC. How many times have you been charged with aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4HC not 1 to 10.		
Logic	If Q4HC>0 ask Q4HG. Else go to Q4I. Value 1: 1 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,154	99%	
		Total	4,156	99.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
40	4156	1	1	1	0

### ■ H5CJ4HG - S14Q4HG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-AGR ASSLT--W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4HG	Q4HG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4HG not 0 to Q4HC. Value 1: 1 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,154	99%	
		Total	4,157	99.07%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev

39	4157	0	1	0.7179487...	0.4558807...
----	------	---	---	--------------	--------------

### ▣ H5CJ4I - S14Q4I TYPE ARREST CHARGE-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4I	Q4I. Have you ever been charged with simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?		
Logic	If Q4I=1 ask Q4IC. Else go to Q4J.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,090	25.98%	88.98%
	1	yes	135	3.22%	11.02%
Total			1,225	29.19%	100%
Missing	.	missing	15	0.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
Total			2,971	70.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1225	2971	0	1

### ▣ H5CJ4IC - S14Q4IC TIMES CHARGED-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4IC	Q4IC. How many times have you been charged with simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4IC not 1 to 10.		
Logic	If Q4IC>0 ask Q4IG. Else go to Q4J. Value 3: 3 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,061	96.78%	
Total			4,063	96.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
133	4063	1	3	1.4210526...	0.7093587...

### ▣ H5CJ4IG - S14Q4IG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4IG	Q4IG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?		

Notes	Includes soft check if Q4IG not 0 to Q4IC. Value 2: 2 or more.
-------	---

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,061	96.78%	
		Total	4,067	96.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
129	4067	0	2	0.7829457...	0.6955353...

### ⌚ H5CJ4J - S14Q4J TYPE ARREST CHARGE-FRAUD-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5CJ4J	Q4J. Have you ever been charged with fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?	
Logic	If Q4J=1 ask Q4JC. Else skip to Q4K.	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,189	28.34%	96.75%
	1	yes	40	0.95%	3.25%
		Total	1,229	29.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	11	0.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,967	70.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1229	2967	0	1

### ⌚ H5CJ4JC - S14Q4JC TIMES CHARGED-FRAUD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4JC	Q4JC. How many times have you been charged with fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4JC not 1 to 10.		
Logic	If Q4JC>0 ask Q4JG. Else go to Q4K. Value 1: 1 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	97	legitimate skip	4,156	99.05%	
		Total	4,156	99.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev

40	4156	1	1	1	0
----	------	---	---	---	---

### ■ H5CJ4JG - S14Q4JG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-FRAUD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5CJ4JG	Q4JG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4JG not 0 to Q4JC.  Value 1: 1 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	97	legitimate skip	4,156	99.05%	
		Total	4,156	99.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
40	4156	0	1	0.775	0.4229020...

### ■ H5CJ4K - S14Q4K TYPE ARREST CHARGE-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4K	Q4K. Have you ever been charged with civil disobedience?
Logic	If Q4K=1 ask Q4KC. Else go to Q4L.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,209	28.81%	98.29%
	1	yes	21	0.5%	1.71%
		Total	1,230	29.31%	100%
Missing	.	missing	10	0.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,966	70.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1230	2966	0	1

### ■ H5CJ4KC - S14Q4KC TIMES CHARGED-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5CJ4KC	Q4KC. How many times have you been charged with civil disobedience?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4KC not 1 to 10.
Logic	If Q4KC>0 ask Q4KG. Else go to Q4L.  Value 1: 1 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	97	legitimate skip	4,175	99.5%	
Total			4,175	99.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
21	4175	1	1	1	0

### ■ H5CJ4KG - S14Q4KG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4KG	Q4KG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to civil disobedience?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4KG not 0 to Q4KC.  Value 1: 1 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,175	99.5%	
Total			4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
20	4176	0	1	0.65	0.4893604...

### ■ H5CJ4L - S14Q4L TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ4L	Q4L. Have you ever been charged with other offenses?		
Logic	If Q4L=1 ask Q4LC. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	997	23.76%	81.32%
	1	yes	229	5.46%	18.68%
Total			1,226	29.22%	100%
Missing	.	missing	14	0.33%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
Total			2,970	70.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1226	2970	0	1

### H5CJ4LC - S14Q4LC TIMES CHARGED-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4LC	Q4LC. How many times have you been charged with other offenses?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4LC not 1 to 10.		
Logic	If Q4LC>0 ask Q4LG. Else go to Q5. Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,967	94.54%	
		Total	3,971	94.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
225	3971	1	4	1.6711111...	1.0213397...

### H5CJ4LG - S14Q4LG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ4LG	Q4LG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to other offenses?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4LG not 0 to Q4LC.		
	Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,967	94.54%	
		Total	3,972	94.66%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
224	3972	0	4	1.0223214...	1.0939876...

### H5CJ5 - S14Q5 EVER INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ5	Q5. Have you ever served time in a jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?		
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else go to Section 15: Relationships.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	700	16.68%	56.68%
	1	yes	535	12.75%	43.32%

		Total	1,235	29.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,956	70.45%	
		Total	2,961	70.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1235	2961	0	1

### ▣ H5CJ6 - S14Q6 NUM OF TIMES INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5CJ6	Q6. How many times have you been sent to a jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	once	256	6.1%	47.94%
	2	more than once	278	6.63%	52.06%
		Total	534	12.73%	100%
Missing	.	missing	1	0.02%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,661	87.25%	
		Total	3,662	87.27%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
534	3662	1	2

### ▣ H5CJ7 - S14Q7 AGE LST INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5CJ7	Q7. How old were you the last time you were sent to jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?		
Notes	Includes soft check if Q7 not 7 to Age.  Value 39: 39 and older.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	6	0.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,661	87.25%	
		Total	3,667	87.39%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
529	3667	12	39	27.071833...	7.1434530...

## H5CJ8YM - S14Q8YM TOTAL YEARS INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5CJ8YM	About how much total time have you served in jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility? Q8YM. Years served
Notes	Includes soft check if Q8Y not <= Age.  Value 5: 5 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	12	0.29%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,661	87.25%	
	998	don't know	37	0.88%	
		Total	3,710	88.42%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
486	3710	0	5	0.5967078...	1.2721884...

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 15: Relationships

Title	Wave V, Section 15: Relationships
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	53

### H5TR1 - S15Q1 # PARTNER EVER MARRIED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR1	Q1. How many different persons have you ever married? Be sure to include your current spouse if you are married now. If you have never been married, enter 0.
Notes	Value 3: 3 or more

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	153	3.65%	
		Total	153	3.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4043	153	0	3	0.8622310...	0.6557820...

### H5TR2 - S15Q2 # OTHR PARTNER EVR LIVED WITH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR2	Q2. Not counting persons you married, how many other romantic or sexual partners have you ever lived with for one month or more? By "lived with" we mean that neither of you kept a separate residence while you were living together.
Notes	Value 7: 7 or more

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	178	4.24%	
		Total	178	4.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4018	178	0	7	1.0527625...	1.3210927...

### H5TR3 - S15Q3 # CURRENT ROMATIC/SEXUAL RELTN-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR3	Q3. With how many persons are you currently having a romantic or sexual relationship? Please include spouses or romantic partners you are not living with as well as those you are living with.

Notes	Value 4: 4 or more				
-------	--------------------	--	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	153	3.65%	
		Total	153	3.65%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
4043	153	0	4	0.9089784...	0.5024689...

### ▣ H5TR4 - S15Q4 R CURRENT MARRY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR4	Q4. Are you currently married?		
Logic	If Q4=1 ask Q4M. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,640	39.08%	40.1%
	1	yes	2,450	58.39%	59.9%
		Total	4,090	97.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
		Total	106	2.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4090	106	0	1

### ▣ H5TR4YM - S15Q4YM # YRS W/ CURRENT SPOUSE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR4YM	Q4YM. How long [in YEARS] have you been involved with your current spouse?		
Logic	Go to Q11. Value 2: 2 or less. Value 25: 25 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	108	2.57%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,648	39.28%	
		Total	1,756	41.85%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2440	1756	2	25	12.773770...	5.4414442...

### H5TR5 - S15Q5 R CURRENT LIVE WITH PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR5	Q5. Are you currently living with a romantic or sexual partner?		
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q5M. Else go to Q6.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,065	25.38%	64.31%
	1	yes	591	14.08%	35.69%
Total			1,656	39.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,445	58.27%	
Total			2,540	60.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1656	2540	0	1

### H5TR5YM - S15Q5YM # YRS W/ CURRENT COHAB PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR5YM	Q5YM. How long [in YEARS] have you been involved with your current sexual or romantic partner? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.		
Logic	Go to Q11. Value 21: 21 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3,635	86.63%	
		Total	3,635	86.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
561	3635	0	21	6.8823529...	5.0681490...

### H5TR6 - S15Q6 CURRENT DATING PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR6	Q6. Are you currently dating or in a relationship with a romantic or sexual partner?		
Logic	If Q6=1 ask Q6M. Else go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	640	15.25%	60.04%

	1	yes	426	10.15%	39.96%
		Total	1,066	25.41%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,035	72.33%	
		Total	3,130	74.59%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1066	3130	0	1

### ▣ H5TR6YM - S15Q6YM # YRS W/ CURRENT DATING PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR6YM	Q6YM. How long [in YEARS] have you been in this relationship? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.		
Logic	Go to Q11. Value 11: 11 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3,865	92.11%	
		Total	3,865	92.11%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
331	3865	0	11	3.8580060...	3.4299599...

### ▣ H5TR7 - S15Q7 EVER IN RELAT ROMANTIC/SEX PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR7	Q7. Have you ever been in a relationship with a romantic or sexual partner?		
Logic	If Q7=1 ask Q7M. Else go to section 16: Pregnancy, Live Births, Children and Parenting.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	113	2.69%	17.52%
	1	yes	532	12.68%	82.48%
		Total	645	15.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,446	82.13%	
		Total	3,551	84.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
645	3551	0	1

### H5TR7YM - S15Q7YM # YRS W/ MOST RECENT PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR7YM	Q7YM. Think about your most recent romantic or sexual partner. How long [in YEARS] were you in this relationship?		
Logic	Go to Q8Y. Value 15: 15 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	205	4.89%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,567	85.01%	
Total			3,772	89.9%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
424	3772	0	11	3.6155660...	3.0598201...

### H5TR8YM - S15Q8YM MOST RECENT RELAT END YR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR8YM	When did this relationship end? Q8YM. Year of end of relationship		
Notes	Value 2000: 2000 and earlier. Value 2018: 2018 and later.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3,709	88.39%	
		Total	3,709	88.39%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
487	3709	2000	2018	2014.0924...	4.4376897...

### H5TR9 - S15Q9 RELAT TYPE W/ MOST RECENT PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR9	Q9. In this relationship, were you ___?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	married	49	1.17%	9.21%
	2	living together	137	3.27%	25.75%
	3	dating and/or having sex	346	8.25%	65.04%
Total			532	12.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	98	2.34%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,566	84.99%	
Total			3,664	87.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
532	3664	1	3

### ▣ H5TR10 - S15Q10 HOW MOST RECENT RELAT END-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR10	Q10. How did this relationship end?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	divorce	36	0.86%	7.1%
	3	spouse or partner died	10	0.24%	1.97%
	4	you moved out	77	1.84%	15.19%
	5	your spouse or partner moved out	85	2.03%	16.77%
	6	grew apart and broke up	232	5.53%	45.76%
	8	cheated	16	0.38%	3.16%
	9	distance	19	0.45%	3.75%
	11	other	32	0.76%	6.31%
	Total		507	12.08%	100%
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,575	85.2%	
	Total		3,689	87.92%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
507	3689	1	11

### ▣ H5TR11 - S15Q11 GENDER OF PARTNER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR11	Q11. How would you describe this partner's gender?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	male	2,241	53.41%	56.76%
	2	female	1,707	40.68%	43.24%
	Total		3,948	94.09%	100%
Missing	92	missing/suppressed	117	2.79%	
	97	legitimate skip	131	3.12%	
	Total		248	5.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3948	248	1	2

### H5TR12 - S15Q12 PARTNERS CURRENT AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR12	Q12. About how old is this partner now?		
Notes	Value 21: 21 and under.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	96	2.29%	
	997	legitimate skip	154	3.67%	
		Total	250	5.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3946	250	21	70	37.941459...	5.7734473...

### H5TR13A - S15Q13\_1 PTNR RACE-WHITE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13A	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13A. White		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	1,363	32.48%	34.19%
	1	marked	2,624	62.54%	65.81%
		Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### H5TR13B - S15Q13\_2 PTNR RACE-BLACK-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13B	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13B. Black, African American		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	not marked	3,157	75.24%	79.18%
	1	marked	830	19.78%	20.82%
Missing	.	Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
	97	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### ■ H5TR13C - S15Q13\_3 PTNR RACE-HISPANIC-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13C	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13C. Hispanic		
Logic	If Q13C=1 go to Q13H1-4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,574	85.18%	89.64%
	1	marked	413	9.84%	10.36%
Missing	.	Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
	97	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### ■ H5TR13D - S15Q13\_4 PTNR RACE-ASIAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13D	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13D. Asian		
Logic	If Q13D=1 go to Q13S1-7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,823	91.11%	95.89%
	1	marked	164	3.91%	4.11%
Missing	.	Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
	97	missing	93	2.22%	

	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13E - S15Q13\_5 PTNR RACE-PACIFIC\_ISLANDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13E	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13E. Pacific Islander
Logic	If Q13E=1 go to Q13P1-4.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,946	94.04%	98.97%
	1	marked	41	0.98%	1.03%
		Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13F - S15Q13\_6 PTNR RACE-AMER IND/ALASK NTV-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13F	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13F. American Indian or Alaska Native
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,931	93.68%	98.6%
	1	marked	56	1.33%	1.4%
		Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

3987	209	0	1	
------	-----	---	---	--

### ▣ H5TR13G - S15Q13\_7 PTNR RACE-OTHER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13G	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13G. Some other race or origin		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	3,925	93.54%	98.44%
	1	marked	62	1.48%	1.56%
		Total	3,987	95.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	116	2.76%	
		Total	209	4.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3987	209	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13H1 - S15Q13\_H1 PTNR HISP-MEXICAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13H1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	279	6.65%	53.24%
	1	marked	245	5.84%	46.76%
		Total	524	12.49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
		Total	3,672	87.51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
524	3672	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13H2 - S15Q13\_H2 PTNR HISP-PUERTO RICN-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H2. Puerto Rican
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	462	11.01%	88.17%
	1	marked	62	1.48%	11.83%
		Total	524	12.49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
		Total	3,672	87.51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
524	3672	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13H3 - S15Q13\_H3 PTNR HISP-CUBAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H3. Cuban
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	502	11.96%	95.8%
	1	marked	22	0.52%	4.2%
		Total	524	12.49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
		Total	3,672	87.51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
524	3672	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13H4 - S15Q13\_H4 PTNR HISP-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H4. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	453	10.8%	86.45%
	1	marked	71	1.69%	13.55%
Total			524	12.49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,579	85.3%	
Total			3,672	87.51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
524	3672	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S1 - S15Q13\_S1 PTNR ASIAN-INDIAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S1. Indian		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	264	6.29%	95.31%
	1	marked	13	0.31%	4.69%
Total			277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
Total			3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S2 - S15Q13\_S2 PTNR ASIAN-CHINESE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S2. Chinese		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	246	5.86%	88.81%
	1	marked	31	0.74%	11.19%

		Total	277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S3 - S15Q13\_S3 PTNR ASIAN-FILIPINO-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S3. Filipino		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	232	5.53%	83.75%
	1	marked	45	1.07%	16.25%
		Total	277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S4 - S15Q13\_S4 PTNR ASIAN-JAPAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S4. Japanese		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	254	6.05%	91.7%
	1	marked	23	0.55%	8.3%
		Total	277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S5 - S15Q13\_S5 PTNR ASIAN-KOREA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S5	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S5. Korean		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	248	5.91%	89.53%
	1	marked	29	0.69%	10.47%
Total			277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### ▣ H5TR13S6 - S15Q13\_S6 PTNR ASIAN-VIETNAMESE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S6	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S6. Vietnamese		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	257	6.12%	92.78%
	1	marked	20	0.48%	7.22%
Total			277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### H5TR13S7 - S15Q13\_S7 PTNR ASIAN-OTHER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13S7	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S7. Other Asian		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	267	6.36%	96.39%
	1	marked	10	0.24%	3.61%
		Total	277	6.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,826	91.18%	
		Total	3,919	93.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
277	3919	0	1

### H5TR13P1 - S15Q13\_P1 PTNR PACIFIC-NTV HAWAIIAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR13P1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P1. Native Hawaiian		
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	152	3.62%	92.68%
	1	marked	12	0.29%	7.32%
		Total	164	3.91%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,939	93.88%	
		Total	4,032	96.09%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
164	4032	0	1

### H5TR13P2 - S15Q13\_P2 PTNR PACIFIC-SAMOAN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5TR13P2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P2. Samoan
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	161	3.84%	100%
		Total	161	3.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	96	2.29%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,939	93.88%	
		Total	4,035	96.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
161	4035	0	0

### ▣ H5TR13P3 - S15Q13\_P3 PTNR PACIFIC-GUAM/CHAMR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P3. Guamanian or Chamorro
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	not marked	162	3.86%	100%
		Total	162	3.86%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,939	93.88%	
		Total	4,034	96.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
162	4034	0	0

### ▣ H5TR13P4 - S15Q13\_P4 PTNR PACIFIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P4. Other Pacific Islander
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	not marked	164	3.91%	100%
		Total	164	3.91%	100%
Missing	.	missing	93	2.22%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,939	93.88%	
		Total	4,032	96.09%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
164	4032	0	0

### H5TR14 - S15Q14 R SATISFIED W/ SEX LIFE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR14	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement about your relationship with your current partner? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest. Q14. I am satisfied with our sex life.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	strongly agree	1,134	27.03%	33.07%
	2	agree	1,317	31.39%	38.41%
	3	neither agree nor disagree	461	10.99%	13.44%
	4	disagree	384	9.15%	11.2%
	5	strongly disagree	133	3.17%	3.88%
		Total	3,429	81.72%	100%
Missing	.	missing	123	2.93%	
	97	legitimate skip	644	15.35%	
		Total	767	18.28%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3429	767	1	5

### H5TR15 - S15Q15 R HOW HAPPY IN RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR15	Q15. In general, how happy are you in your relationship?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	very happy	2,010	47.9%	58.41%
	2	fairly happy	1,186	28.27%	34.47%
	3	not too happy	245	5.84%	7.12%
		Total	3,441	82.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	

	97	legitimate skip	644	15.35%	
		Total	755	17.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3441	755	1	3

### ▣ H5TR16 - S15Q16 SEX W/ PTNR # TIMES PER MTH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5TR16	Q16. On average, how often do you have sexual relations with your partner? (times per month) By "sexual relations" we mean vaginal intercourse, oral sex, anal sex, or other types of sexual activity.		
Notes	Value 30: 30 or more.		

Missing			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
			95	2.26%	
	997	legitimate skip	750	17.87%	
		Total	845	20.14%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
3351	845	0	30	7.4058490...	6.7550764...

### ▣ H5TR17 - S15Q17 FREQ R/PTNR CONTRACEPTIVE USE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR17	Q17. On average, how often do you or your partner use a contraceptive method of birth control or disease prevention?		

Valid			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
			2,042	48.67%	59.87%
	1	none of the time	154	3.67%	4.51%
	2	some of the time	22	0.52%	0.64%
	3	about half of the time	138	3.29%	4.05%
	4	most of the time	1,055	25.14%	30.93%
		Total	3,411	81.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	141	3.36%	
	97	legitimate skip	644	15.35%	
		Total	785	18.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3411	785	1	5

### H5TR18 - S15Q18 CURRENT PLAN FOR CHILD W/PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR18	Q18. How would you describe your current plans for having a child with your partner?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	I do not want to have a baby in the future	2,209	52.65%	65.98%
	2	I am not sure if I want to have a baby in the future	387	9.22%	11.56%
	3	I do not want to have a baby now, but would like to in the future with my current partner	308	7.34%	9.2%
	4	I do not want to have a baby with my current partner, but might want one in a future relationship or without a partner	67	1.6%	2%
	5	I am actively trying to get pregnant or get my current partner pregnant	247	5.89%	7.38%
	6	I am pregnant or my current partner is pregnant	130	3.1%	3.88%
		Total	3,348	79.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	203	4.84%	
	97	legitimate skip	645	15.37%	
		Total	848	20.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3348	848	1	6

### H5TR19 - S15Q19 PTNR HAS CONCURRENT PARTNERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR19	Q19. As far as you know, during this relationship, has/did your partner ever had/have any other sexual partners?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,180	75.79%	80.57%
	1	yes	767	18.28%	19.43%
		Total	3,947	94.07%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	155	3.69%	
		Total	249	5.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3947	249	0	1

### ▣ H5TR20 - S15Q20 R HAS CONCURRENT PARTNERS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR20	Q20. During the time you and your partner have had a sexual relationship, has/did you ever had/have any other sexual partners?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,282	78.22%	83.26%
	1	yes	660	15.73%	16.74%
		Total	3,942	93.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	159	3.79%	
		Total	254	6.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3942	254	0	1

### ▣ H5TR21 - S15Q21 FREQ PTNR PUSH/SHOVE/THROW R-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR21	No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or fight. Couples have many ways of settling their differences. Please indicate how often each of the following things has occurred in your relationship. If the length of this relationship is less than 12 months, think of the entire length of the relationship. Q21. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner push or shove you, or throw something at you that could hurt?		
Notes	Value 7: 7 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,417	81.43%	86.22%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	182	4.34%	4.59%
	3	once	137	3.27%	3.46%
	4	twice	101	2.41%	2.55%
	5	3 to 5 times	82	1.95%	2.07%
	6	6 to 10 times	25	0.6%	0.63%
	7	11 times and more	19	0.45%	0.48%
		Total	3,963	94.45%	100%

Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	139	3.31%	
		Total	233	5.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3963	233	1	7

### H5TR22 - S15Q22 FREQ PTNR SLAP/HIT/KICK R-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR22	Q22. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner slap, hit or kick you?		
Notes	Value 7: 7 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,617	86.2%	91.32%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	125	2.98%	3.16%
	3	once	89	2.12%	2.25%
	4	twice	42	1%	1.06%
	5	3 to 5 times	59	1.41%	1.49%
	6	6 to 10 times	12	0.29%	0.3%
	7	11 times and more	17	0.41%	0.43%
Total			3,961	94.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	141	3.36%	
		Total	235	5.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3961	235	1	7

### H5TR23 - S15Q23 FREQ R INJURED BY PARTNER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR23	Q23. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you have an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with your partner?		
Notes	Value 5: 5 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,759	89.59%	95.19%

	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	72	1.72%	1.82%
	3	once	61	1.45%	1.54%
	4	twice	30	0.71%	0.76%
	5	3 or more times	27	0.64%	0.68%
	Total		3,949	94.11%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	153	3.65%	
	Total		247	5.89%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3949	247	1	5

### ▣ H5TR24 - S15Q24 FREQ PTNR FORCED SEX ON R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR24	Q24. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner insist on or make you have sexual relations with him/her when you did not want to?
Notes	Value 7: 7 or more.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,761	89.63%	95.36%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	46	1.1%	1.17%
	3	once	33	0.79%	0.84%
	4	twice	25	0.6%	0.63%
	5	3 to 5 times	44	1.05%	1.12%
	6	6 to 10 times	21	0.5%	0.53%
	7	11 times or more.	14	0.33%	0.35%
	Total		3,944	93.99%	100%
Missing	.	missing	95	2.26%	
	97	legitimate skip	157	3.74%	
	Total		252	6.01%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3944	252	1	7

### ▣ H5TR25 - S15Q25 FREQ R PUSH/SHOVE/THROW PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR25	Q25. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you push or shove, or throw something at your partner that could hurt?

Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.			
-------	---------------------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,638	86.7%	92.05%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	119	2.84%	3.01%
	3	once	83	1.98%	2.1%
	4	twice	55	1.31%	1.39%
	5	3 to 5 times	41	0.98%	1.04%
	6	6 or more times	16	0.38%	0.4%
		Total	3,952	94.18%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	150	3.57%	
		Total	244	5.82%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3952	244	1	6

### ▣ H5TR26 - S15Q26 FREQ R SLAP/HIT/KICK PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR26	Q26. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you slap, hit or kick your partner?		
Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,725	88.78%	94.4%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	97	2.31%	2.46%
	3	once	59	1.41%	1.5%
	4	twice	30	0.71%	0.76%
	5	3 to 5 times	22	0.52%	0.56%
	6	6 time or more.	13	0.31%	0.33%
		Total	3,946	94.04%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	156	3.72%	
		Total	250	5.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3946	250	1	6

### H5TR27 - S15Q27 FREQ PTNR INJURED BY R-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR27	Q27. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner have an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with you?		
Notes	Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,857	91.92%	97.5%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	36	0.86%	0.91%
	3	once	37	0.88%	0.94%
	4	twice	26	0.62%	0.66%
		Total	3,956	94.28%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	146	3.48%	
		Total	240	5.72%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3956	240	1	4

### H5TR28 - S15Q28 FREQ R FORCED SEX ON PTNR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5TR28	Q28. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you insist on or make your partner have sexual relations with you when they did not want to?		
Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	never	3,862	92.04%	97.67%
	2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then	18	0.43%	0.46%
	3	once	30	0.71%	0.76%
	4	twice	13	0.31%	0.33%
	5	3 to 5 times	15	0.36%	0.38%
	6	6 times or more	16	0.38%	0.4%
		Total	3,954	94.23%	100%
Missing	.	missing	94	2.24%	
	97	legitimate skip	148	3.53%	
		Total	242	5.77%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3954	242	1	6

## Wave V, Section 16: Pregnancy, Live Births, Children and Parenting

Title	Wave V, Section 16: Pregnancy, Live Births, Children and Parenting
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	236

### H5PG1 - S16Q1 R/PTNR EVR TROUBLE GET PREG-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG1	<p>Now, think about your relationships with intimate partners.</p> <p>Q1. During any of the romantic relationships you have ever had, have you or your partner ever had trouble getting pregnant or trouble avoiding a miscarriage?</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	712	16.97%	17.48%
	2	no	2,321	55.31%	56.97%
	3	never tried to get pregnant	1,041	24.81%	25.55%
		Total	4,074	97.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	122	2.91%	
		Total	122	2.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4074	122	1	3

### H5PG2 - S16Q2 R/PTNR EVER PREGNANT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG2	Q2. Have you or any current or past partner ever been pregnant with your biological child?		
Logic	If Q2=1, ask Q3. Else if Q2=2, go to Q5. Else go to Q32.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	I have been pregnant with my biological child	1,827	43.54%	44.88%
	2	a partner has been pregnant with my biological child	1,198	28.55%	29.43%
	3	neither a partner nor I have been pregnant with my biological child	1,046	24.93%	25.69%

		Total	4,071	97.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	125	2.98%	
		Total	125	2.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4071	125	1	3

### ■ H5PG3A - S16Q3A R ILL IN PREG-HYPERTNSN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG3A	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3A. High blood pressure or hypertension		
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,482	35.32%	81.38%
	1	yes	339	8.08%	18.62%
		Total	1,821	43.4%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,260	53.86%	
		Total	2,375	56.6%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1821	2375	0	1

### ■ H5PG3B - S16Q3B R ILL IN PREG-PRCLMPSIA/TXMIA-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG3B	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3B. Preeclampsia or toxemia		
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,612	38.42%	88.57%
	1	yes	208	4.96%	11.43%
		Total	1,820	43.37%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,261	53.88%	
		Total	2,376	56.63%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1820	2376	0	1

### ❑ H5PG3C - S16Q3C R ILL IN PREG-PROT IN URINE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG3C	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3C. Protein in the urine		
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,627	38.78%	89.49%
	1	yes	191	4.55%	10.51%
Total			1,818	43.33%	100%
Missing	.	missing	117	2.79%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,261	53.88%	
Total			2,378	56.67%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1818	2378	0	1

### ❑ H5PG3D - S16Q3D R ILL IN PREG-SEIZURE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG3D	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3D. Seizures, convulsions, or eclampsia		
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,791	42.68%	98.84%
	1	yes	21	0.5%	1.16%
Total			1,812	43.18%	100%
Missing	.	missing	122	2.91%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,262	53.91%	
Total			2,384	56.82%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1812	2384	0	1

### H5PG3E - S16Q3E R ILL IN PREG-DIABETES-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG3E	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3E. Diabetes		
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,627	38.78%	89.69%
	1	yes	187	4.46%	10.31%
Total			1,814	43.23%	100%
Missing	.	missing	121	2.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,261	53.88%	
Total			2,382	56.77%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1814	2382	0	1

### H5PG4 - S16Q4 # PREGNCIES IN ILLNESS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG4	Q4. During how many pregnancies did you have any of these illnesses or complications?		
Notes	Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	109	2.6%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,532	84.18%	
Total			3,641	86.77%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
555	3641	1	4	1.5081081...	0.7632269...

### H5PG5 - S16Q5 R CURRENT PREGNANT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG5	Q5. Are you or your partner currently pregnant?		
Logic	If Q5=1, ask Q6M. Else, go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,888	68.83%	96.27%

	1	yes	112	2.67%	3.73%
		Total	3,000	71.5%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,066	25.41%	
	98	don't know	28	0.67%	
		Total	1,196	28.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3000	1196	0	1

### ▣ H5PG6M - S16Q6\_M CURRENT PREGNANCY DUE-MTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG6M	What is the expected due date? Q6M. Month of due date

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	January-March	18	0.43%	16.51%
	4	April-June	19	0.45%	17.43%
	7	July-September	26	0.62%	23.85%
	10	October-December	46	1.1%	42.2%
		Total	109	2.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,980	94.85%	
		Total	4,087	97.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
109	4087	1	10

### ▣ H5PG6Y - S16Q6\_Y CURRENT PREGNANCY DUE-YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG6Y	What is the expected due date? Q6Y. Year of due date

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2016	2016	30	0.71%	27.27%
	2017	2017	47	1.12%	42.73%
	2018	2018 or later	33	0.79%	30%
		Total	110	2.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	99997	legitimate skip	3,980	94.85%	

		Total	4,086	97.38%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
110	4086	2016	2018

### ■ H5PG7 - S16Q7 # LIVE BIRTH FRM PREGNANCY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG7	The next few questions are about pregnancies that ended in a live birth. We only want to know about your biological children with any partner. Q7. How many biological children have you had?		
Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.		
Logic	If Q7>0, ask Q8.1. Else, go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	77	1.84%	
	995	question not asked	147	3.5%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,035	24.67%	
		Total	1,259	30%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2937	1259	0	6	2.0439223...	1.1447269...

### ■ H5PG81 - S16Q81 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG81	Please answer the following question for your first child. Q8.1. For the birth of your first child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	2,762	65.82%	98.47%
	2	twins	41	0.98%	1.46%
	3	triplets or more	2	0.05%	0.07%
		Total	2,805	66.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
		Total	1,391	33.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2805	1391	1	3

### H5PG91 - S16Q91 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG91	Q9.1. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Cesarean section	799	19.04%	28.58%
	2	vaginal delivery	1,997	47.59%	71.42%
		Total	2,796	66.63%	100%
Missing	.	missing	116	2.76%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
		Total	1,400	33.37%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2796	1400	1	2

### H5PG10Y1 - S16Q10Y1 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG10Y1	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.1. Year of birth		
Notes	Value 1994:1994 and earlier.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	1,569	37.39%	
		Total	1,569	37.39%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2627	1569	1994	2018	2005.6022...	5.7444733...

### H5PG111 - S16Q111 BORN IN US-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG111	Q11.1. Was this baby born in the U.S.?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	17	0.41%	0.61%
	1	yes	2,786	66.4%	99.39%
		Total	2,803	66.8%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,393	33.2%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2803	1393	0	1

### ■ H5PG121 - S16Q121 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG121	Q12.1. Was this baby a boy or a girl?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	1,393	33.2%	49.86%
	2	girl	1,401	33.39%	50.14%
		Total	2,794	66.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	118	2.81%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
		Total	1,402	33.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2794	1402	1	2

### ■ H5PG13L1 - S16Q13L1 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG13L1	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L1. Pounds at birth		
Notes	Value 2: 2 or less. Value 10: 10 or more.		
Logic	If Q13L1=5 and Q13O.1 is missing or if Q13L1 and Q13O.1 are missing or don't know ask Q14.1. Else go to Q15.1.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	167	3.98%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
	998	don't know	344	8.2%	
	Total		1,795	42.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2401	1795	2	11	7.2357351...	1.4353533...

### ■ H5PG141 - S16Q141 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG141	Q14.1. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?		
---------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	386	9.2%	92.34%
	1	yes	32	0.76%	7.66%
		Total	418	9.96%	100%
Missing	.	missing	109	2.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,669	87.44%	
		Total	3,778	90.04%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
418	3778	0	1

### ■ H5PG151 - S16Q151 PRETERM BIRTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG151	Q15.1. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,388	56.91%	86.55%
	1	yes	371	8.84%	13.45%
		Total	2,759	65.75%	100%
Missing	.	missing	121	2.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
	98	don't know	33	0.79%	
		Total	1,437	34.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2759	1437	0	1

### ■ H5PG161 - S16Q161 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG161	Q16.1. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	298	7.1%	10.69%
	2	no	2,467	58.79%	88.52%

	3	baby was not in a hospital	22	0.52%	0.79%
		Total	2,787	66.42%	100%
Missing	.	missing	126	3%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,409	33.58%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2787	1409	1	3

### H5PG171 - S16Q171 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG171	Q17.1. Did this baby eventually go home with you?		
Logic	If Q17.1=0, ask Q18.1. Else, go to Q19.1.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	45	1.07%	1.61%
	1	yes	2,743	65.37%	98.39%
		Total	2,788	66.44%	100%
Missing	.	missing	125	2.98%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,408	33.56%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2788	1408	0	1

### H5PG181 - S16Q181 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG181	Q18.1. Why did this baby not go home with you?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	baby was put up for adoption	5	0.12%	11.63%
	2	baby died before he/she went home	10	0.24%	23.26%
3	baby went to live with other parent		25	0.6%	58.14%
	4	baby went to live with another relative	2	0.05%	4.65%
5	baby is still in the hospital		1	0.02%	2.33%
	Total		43	1.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	123	2.93%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,030	96.04%	

		Total	4,153	98.98%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
43	4153	1	5

### ⌚ H5PG191 - S16Q191 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG191	Q19.1. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	792	18.88%	28.4%
	1	yes	1,997	47.59%	71.6%
		Total	2,789	66.47%	100%
Missing	.	missing	123	2.93%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
		Total	1,407	33.53%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2789	1407	0	1

### ⌚ H5PG201 - S16Q201 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG201	Q20.1. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,135	50.88%	76.77%
	1	yes	646	15.4%	23.23%
		Total	2,781	66.28%	100%
Missing	.	missing	132	3.15%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,415	33.72%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2781	1415	0	1

### ⌚ H5PG211 - S16Q211 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG211	Q21.1. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	1,469	35.01%	52.54%
	2	we were not married, but living together	605	14.42%	21.64%
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	442	10.53%	15.81%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	143	3.41%	5.11%
	5	we were just friends	84	2%	3%
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	24	0.57%	0.86%
	7	we did not see or talk to each other	29	0.69%	1.04%
		Total	2,796	66.63%	100%
Missing	.	missing	116	2.76%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,284	30.6%	
		Total	1,400	33.37%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2796	1400	1	7

<b>■ H5PG221 - S16Q221 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID1-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG221	Q22.1. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,092	26.02%	39.04%
	1	yes	1,705	40.63%	60.96%
		Total	2,797	66.66%	100%
Missing	.	missing	116	2.76%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,399	33.34%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2797	1399	0	1

<b>■ H5PG231 - S16Q231 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID1-W5</b>			
Type	Code		

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG231	Q23.1. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	2,439	58.13%	87.17%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	111	2.65%	3.97%
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	69	1.64%	2.47%
	4	10 or fewer a day	111	2.65%	3.97%
	5	11 to 20 a day	53	1.26%	1.89%
	6	21 to 30 a day	10	0.24%	0.36%
	7	31 or more a day	5	0.12%	0.18%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	1	7

### ■ H5PG241 - S16Q241 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG241	Q24.1. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.1=1, ask Q25.1. Else go to Q26.1.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	71	1.69%	2.54%
	1	yes	2,720	64.82%	97.46%
		Total	2,791	66.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	122	2.91%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,405	33.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2791	1405	0	1

### ■ H5PG251 - S16Q251 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
------	------------------

H5PG251	Q25.1. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?		
Logic	If Q18.1=2, go to Q27M.1. Else ask Q26.1.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	314	7.48%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,375	32.77%	
		Total	1,689	40.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2507	1689	1	40	7.4092540...	4.3173264...

### ■ H5PG261 - S16Q261 STILL LIVING-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG261	Q26.1. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.1=0, ask Q27M.1. Elseif Q26.1=1, go to Q28.1. Elseif Q26.1 is don't know and Q7>1 then go to Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	15	0.36%	0.54%
	1	yes	2,772	66.06%	99.46%
		Total	2,787	66.42%	100%
Missing	.	missing	123	2.93%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
	98	don't know	3	0.07%	
		Total	1,409	33.58%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2787	1409	0	1

### ■ H5PG27Y1 - S16Q27X1 YEAR DIED-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG27Y1	In what year did this child die? Q27X.1. Year of death		
Notes	Value 2018:2018 and earlier.		
Logic	Go to Q29A.1.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2000	2000	4	0.1%	20%
	2005	2005	9	0.21%	45%

	2010	2010	5	0.12%	25%
	2015	2015	2	0.05%	10%
		Total	20	0.48%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	99997	legitimate skip	4,070	97%	
		Total	4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
20	4176	2000	2015

### ■ H5PG281 - S16Q281 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG281	Q28.1. In general, how good is this child's health?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	1,834	43.71%	66.33%
	2	very good	735	17.52%	26.58%
	3	good	171	4.08%	6.18%
	4	fair	24	0.57%	0.87%
	5	poor	1	0.02%	0.04%
		Total	2,765	65.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	118	2.81%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,313	31.29%	
		Total	1,431	34.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2765	1431	1	5

### ■ H5PG29A1 - S16Q29A1 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.1. Hearing problems or deafness		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,757	65.71%	98.53%
	1	yes	41	0.98%	1.47%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	

	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29B1 - S16Q29B1 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29B1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.1. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,653	63.23%	94.82%
	1	yes	145	3.46%	5.18%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29C1 - S16Q29C1 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.1. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,683	63.94%	95.89%
	1	yes	115	2.74%	4.11%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### H5PG29D1 - S16Q29D1 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29D1	<p>Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29D.1. A developmental delay or slowness in learning</p>		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,689	64.08%	96.1%
	1	yes	109	2.6%	3.9%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### H5PG29E1 - S16Q29E1 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29E1	<p>Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29E.1. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications</p>		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,352	56.05%	84.06%
	1	yes	446	10.63%	15.94%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### H5PG29F1 - S16Q29F1 HAS ASTHMA-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F1	<p>Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29F.1. Asthma</p>
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,478	59.06%	88.56%
	1	yes	320	7.63%	11.44%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### H5PG29G1 - S16Q29G1 OTHR RESP CON-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G1	<p>Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29G.1. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition</p>
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,778	66.21%	99.29%
	1	yes	20	0.48%	0.71%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### H5PG29H1 - S16Q29H1 CHRONCHEART CON-KID1-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.1. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,773	66.09%	99.11%
	1	yes	25	0.6%	0.89%
Total			2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
Total			1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ■ H5PG29J1 - S16Q29J1 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.1. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,779	66.23%	99.32%
	1	yes	19	0.45%	0.68%
Total			2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
Total			1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ■ H5PG29K1 - S16Q29K1 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29K1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.1. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,795	66.61%	99.89%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	0.11%
Total			2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
Total			1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29Q1 - S16Q29Q1 HAS OBESITY-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29Q1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.1. Obesity		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,757	65.71%	98.53%
	1	yes	41	0.98%	1.47%
Total			2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
Total			1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29R1 - S16Q29R1 HAS DIABETES-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29R1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.1. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,792	66.54%	99.79%
	1	yes	6	0.14%	0.21%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29S1 - S16Q29S1 HAS ADHD-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29S1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.1. ADHD		
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,590	61.73%	92.57%
	1	yes	208	4.96%	7.43%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29T1 - S16Q29T1 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID1-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29T1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.1. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,558	60.96%	91.42%
	1	yes	240	5.72%	8.58%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29U1 - S16Q29U1 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.1. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,159	27.62%	41.42%
	1	yes	1,639	39.06%	58.58%
		Total	2,798	66.68%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,283	30.58%	
		Total	1,398	33.32%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2798	1398	0	1

### ▣ H5PG82 - S16Q82 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG82	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Q8.2. For the birth of your 2nd child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	1,985	47.31%	96.13%
	2	twins	77	1.84%	3.73%
	3	triplets or more	3	0.07%	0.15%
		Total	2,065	49.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	109	2.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
		Total	2,131	50.79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2065	2131	1	3

### ■ H5PG92 - S16Q92 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG92	Q9.2. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Cesarean section	652	15.54%	31.64%
	2	vaginal delivery	1,409	33.58%	68.36%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,024	48.24%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	1	2

### ■ H5PG10Y2 - S16Q10Y2 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG10Y2	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.2. Year of birth		
Notes	Value 1997:1997 and earlier.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	2,269	54.08%	
		Total	2,269	54.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1927	2269	1997	2018	2008.2662...	5.0831318...

### ▣ H5PG112 - S16Q112 BORN IN US-KID2-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG112	Q11.2. Was this baby born in the U.S.?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	8	0.19%	0.39%
	1	yes	2,054	48.95%	99.61%
		Total	2,062	49.14%	100%
Missing	.	missing	112	2.67%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
		Total	2,134	50.86%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2062	2134	0	1

### ▣ H5PG122 - S16Q122 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID2-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG122	Q12.2. Was this baby a boy or a girl?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	1,012	24.12%	49.1%
	2	girl	1,049	25%	50.9%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	113	2.69%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	1	2

### ▣ H5PG13L2 - S16Q13L2 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L2	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L2. Pounds at birth
Notes	Value 2: 2 or less. Value 10: 10 or more.

Logic	If Q13L2=5 and Q13O.2 is missing or if Q13L2 and Q13O.2 are missing or don't know ask Q14.2. Else go to Q15.2.
-------	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	156	3.72%	
	997	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
	998	don't know	293	6.98%	
		Total	2,471	58.89%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1725	2471	2	10	7.3084057...	1.4406124...

<b>H5PG142 - S16Q142 BABY BIRTH WGT&lt;5.5 LBS-KID2-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG142	Q14.2. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	315	7.51%	90%
	1	yes	35	0.83%	10%
		Total	350	8.34%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,740	89.13%	
		Total	3,846	91.66%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
350	3846	0	1

<b>H5PG152 - S16Q152 PRETERM BIRTH-KID2-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG152	Q15.2. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,764	42.04%	86.34%
	1	yes	279	6.65%	13.66%
		Total	2,043	48.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	113	2.69%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
	98	don't know	19	0.45%	

		Total	2,153	51.31%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2043	2153	0	1

### ☒ H5PG162 - S16Q162 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG162	Q16.2. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	186	4.43%	9.05%
	2	no	1,842	43.9%	89.64%
	3	baby was not in a hospital	27	0.64%	1.31%
		Total	2,055	48.98%	100%
Missing	.	missing	120	2.86%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
			2,141	51.02%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2055	2141	1	3

### ☒ H5PG172 - S16Q172 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG172	Q17.2. Did this baby eventually go home with you?		
Logic	If Q17.2=0, ask Q18.2. Else, go to Q19.2.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	1.41%
	1	yes	2,034	48.47%	98.59%
			2,063	49.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	112	2.67%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
			2,133	50.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2063	2133	0	1

### H5PG182 - S16Q182 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG182	Q18.2. Why did this baby not go home with you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	baby was put up for adoption	2	0.05%	7.41%
	2	baby died before he/she went home	13	0.31%	48.15%
	3	baby went to live with other parent	8	0.19%	29.63%
	4	baby went to live with another relative	1	0.02%	3.7%
	5	baby is still in the hospital	3	0.07%	11.11%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	113	2.69%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,056	96.66%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	5

### H5PG192 - S16Q192 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG192	Q19.2. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	421	10.03%	20.48%
	1	yes	1,635	38.97%	79.52%
		Total	2,056	49%	100%
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,026	48.28%	
		Total	2,140	51%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2056	2140	0	1

### H5PG202 - S16Q202 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG202	Q20.2. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		
---------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,653	39.39%	80.48%
	1	yes	401	9.56%	19.52%
		Total	2,054	48.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	121	2.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
		Total	2,142	51.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2054	2142	0	1

### ■ H5PG212 - S16Q212 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG212	Q21.2. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	1,430	34.08%	69.32%
	2	we were not married, but living together	391	9.32%	18.95%
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	134	3.19%	6.5%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	56	1.33%	2.71%
	5	we were just friends	27	0.64%	1.31%
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	11	0.26%	0.53%
	7	we did not see or talk to each other	14	0.33%	0.68%
		Total	2,063	49.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
		Total	2,133	50.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2063	2133	1	7

### ■ H5PG222 - S16Q222 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG222	Q22.2. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	598	14.25%	28.93%
	1	yes	1,469	35.01%	71.07%
Missing	.	Total	2,067	49.26%	100%
	97	missing	108	2.57%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
		Total	2,129	50.74%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2067	2129	0	1

### ▣ H5PG232 - S16Q232 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG232	Q23.2. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	1,804	42.99%	87.45%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	70	1.67%	3.39%
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	57	1.36%	2.76%
	4	10 or fewer a day	88	2.1%	4.27%
	5	11 to 20 a day	35	0.83%	1.7%
	6	21 to 30 a day	4	0.1%	0.19%
	7	31 or more a day	5	0.12%	0.24%
		Total	2,063	49.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,022	48.19%	
		Total	2,133	50.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2063	2133	1	7

### ▣ H5PG242 - S16Q242 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG242	Q24.2. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?		
Logic	If Q24.2=1, ask Q25.2. Else go to Q26.2.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	47	1.12%	2.28%
	1	yes	2,014	48%	97.72%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ■ H5PG252 - S16Q252 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG252	Q25.2. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?		
Logic	If Q18.2=2, go to Q27M.2. Else ask Q26.2.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	244	5.82%	
	997	legitimate skip	2,082	49.62%	
Total			2,326	55.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
1870	2326	1	40	7.0695187...	3.8183025...

### ■ H5PG262 - S16Q262 STILL LIVING-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG262	Q26.2. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.2=0, ask Q27M.2. Elseif Q26.2=1, go to Q28.2. Elseif Q26.2 is don't know and Q7>2 then go to Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	8	0.19%	0.39%
	1	yes	2,039	48.59%	99.61%
Total			2,047	48.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	124	2.96%	

97	legitimate skip	2,021	48.16%	
98	don't know	4	0.1%	
	Total	2,149	51.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2047	2149	0	1

### H5PG27Y2 - S16Q27X2 YEAR DIED-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y2	In what year did this child die? Q27X.2. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.2.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2000	2000	5	0.12%	27.78%
	2005	2005	5	0.12%	27.78%
	2010	2010	4	0.1%	22.22%
	2015	2015	4	0.1%	22.22%
	Total		18	0.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4,178	99.57%	
	Total		4,178	99.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
18	4178	2000	2015

### H5PG282 - S16Q282 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG282	Q28.2. In general, how good is this child's health?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	1,354	32.27%	66.5%
	2	very good	539	12.85%	26.47%
	3	good	120	2.86%	5.89%
	4	fair	19	0.45%	0.93%
	5	poor	4	0.1%	0.2%
	Total		2,036	48.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,046	48.76%	
	Total		2,160	51.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2036	2160	1	5

### ■ H5PG29A2 - S16Q29A2 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A2	<p>Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29A.2. Hearing problems or deafness</p>		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,027	48.31%	98.35%
	1	yes	34	0.81%	1.65%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ■ H5PG29B2 - S16Q29B2 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29B2	<p>Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29B.2. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding</p>		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,945	46.35%	94.37%
	1	yes	116	2.76%	5.63%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### H5PG29C2 - S16Q29C2 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C2	<p>Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29C.2. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses</p>		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,995	47.55%	96.8%
	1	yes	66	1.57%	3.2%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### H5PG29D2 - S16Q29D2 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29D2	<p>Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29D.2. A developmental delay or slowness in learning</p>		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,998	47.62%	96.94%
	1	yes	63	1.5%	3.06%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### H5PG29E2 - S16Q29E2 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.2. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,788	42.61%	86.75%
	1	yes	273	6.51%	13.25%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29F2 - S16Q29F2 HAS ASTHMA-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.2. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,872	44.61%	90.83%
	1	yes	189	4.5%	9.17%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29G2 - S16Q29G2 OTHR RESP CON-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29G2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.2. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,038	48.57%	98.88%
	1	yes	23	0.55%	1.12%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

<b>■ H5PG29H2 - S16Q29H2 CHRONC HEART CON-KID2-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29H2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.2. A chronic heart condition		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,048	48.81%	99.37%
	1	yes	13	0.31%	0.63%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

<b>■ H5PG29J2 - S16Q29J2 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID2-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29J2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.2. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,056	49%	99.76%
	1	yes	5	0.12%	0.24%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

<b>❑ H5PG29K2 - S16Q29K2 BONE/Joint PROB-KID2-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29K2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.2. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,049	48.83%	99.42%
	1	yes	12	0.29%	0.58%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

<b>❑ H5PG29Q2 - S16Q29Q2 HAS OBESITY-KID2-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29Q2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.2. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,039	48.59%	98.93%
	1	yes	22	0.52%	1.07%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29R2 - S16Q29R2 HAS DIABETES-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29R2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.2. Diabetes		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,052	48.9%	99.56%
	1	yes	9	0.21%	0.44%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29S2 - S16Q29S2 HAS ADHD-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29S2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.2. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,933	46.07%	93.79%
	1	yes	128	3.05%	6.21%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29T2 - S16Q29T2 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29T2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.2. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.		
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,948	46.43%	94.52%
	1	yes	113	2.69%	5.48%
Total			2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
Total			2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29U2 - S16Q29U2 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID2-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29U2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.2. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	802	19.11%	38.91%
	1	yes	1,259	30%	61.09%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,020	48.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ▣ H5PG83 - S16Q83 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG83	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Q8.3. For the birth of your third child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	832	19.83%	93.8%
	2	twins	52	1.24%	5.86%
	3	triplets or more	3	0.07%	0.34%
		Total	887	21.14%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,205	76.38%	
		Total	3,309	78.86%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
887	3309	1	3

### ▣ H5PG93 - S16Q93 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG93	Q9.3. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	1	Cesarean section	276	6.58%	31.26%
	2	vaginal delivery	607	14.47%	68.74%
Total			883	21.04%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,207	76.43%	
Total			3,313	78.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
883	3313	1	2

### H5PG10Y3 - S16Q10Y3 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG10Y3	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.3. Year of birth
Notes	Value 1999:1999 and earlier.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3,374	80.41%	
Total			3,374	80.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
822	3374	1999	2018	2009.5961...	4.6994839...

### H5PG113 - S16Q113 BORN IN US-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG113	Q11.3. Was this baby born in the U.S.?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	4	0.1%	0.45%
	1	yes	877	20.9%	99.55%
Total			881	21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,205	76.38%	
Total			3,315	79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
881	3315	0	1

### H5PG123 - S16Q123 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID3-W5

Type	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG123	Q12.3. Was this baby a boy or a girl?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	441	10.51%	50%
	2	girl	441	10.51%	50%
		Total	882	21.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	109	2.6%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,205	76.38%	
		Total	3,314	78.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
882	3314	1	2

### ▣ H5PG13L3 - S16Q13L3 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG13L3	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L3. Pounds at birth		
Notes	Value 3: 3 or less.		
Logic	If Q13L3=5 and Q13O.3 is missing or if Q13L3 and Q13O.3 are missing or don't know ask Q14.3. Else go to Q15.3.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	133	3.17%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,205	76.38%	
	998	don't know	139	3.31%	
		Total	3,477	82.86%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
719	3477	3	11	7.2962447...	1.4936727...

### ▣ H5PG143 - S16Q143 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG143	Q14.3. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	153	3.65%	90%
	1	yes	17	0.41%	10%
		Total	170	4.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	

	97	legitimate skip	3,921	93.45%	
		Total	4,026	95.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
170	4026	0	1

### ■ H5PG153 - S16Q153 PRETERM BIRTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG153	Q15.3. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	722	17.21%	82.7%
	1	yes	151	3.6%	17.3%
Total			873	20.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
	98	don't know	9	0.21%	
	Total			3,323	79.19%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
873	3323	0	1

### ■ H5PG163 - S16Q163 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG163	Q16.3. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	106	2.53%	12.05%
	2	no	756	18.02%	85.91%
	3	baby was not in a hospital	18	0.43%	2.05%
	Total			880	20.97%
Missing	.	missing	112	2.67%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
	Total			3,316	79.03%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
880	3316	1	3

### H5PG173 - S16Q173 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG173	Q17.3. Did this baby eventually go home with you?		
Logic	If Q17.3=0, ask Q18.3. Else, go to Q19.3.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	19	0.45%	2.16%
	1	yes	862	20.54%	97.84%
Total			881	21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
Total			3,315	79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
881	3315	0	1

### H5PG183 - S16Q183 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG183	Q18.3. Why did this baby not go home with you?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	baby was put up for adoption	1	0.02%	5.56%
	2	baby died before he/she went home	7	0.17%	38.89%
	3	baby went to live with other parent	3	0.07%	16.67%
	4	baby went to live with another relative	3	0.07%	16.67%
	5	baby is still in the hospital	4	0.1%	22.22%
	Total		18	0.43%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
	Total		4,178	99.57%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
18	4178	1	5

### H5PG193 - S16Q193 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG193	Q19.3. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?		
---------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	239	5.7%	27.1%
	1	yes	643	15.32%	72.9%
		Total	882	21.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,208	76.45%	
		Total	3,314	78.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
882	3314	0	1

<b>■ H5PG203 - S16Q203 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID3-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG203	Q20.3. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	702	16.73%	79.59%
	1	yes	180	4.29%	20.41%
		Total	882	21.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,314	78.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
882	3314	0	1

<b>■ H5PG213 - S16Q213 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID3-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG213	Q21.3. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	593	14.13%	66.93%
	2	we were not married, but living together	188	4.48%	21.22%

	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	57	1.36%	6.43%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	28	0.67%	3.16%
	5	we were just friends	14	0.33%	1.58%
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	5	0.12%	0.56%
	7	we did not see or talk to each other	1	0.02%	0.11%
		Total	886	21.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,310	78.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
886	3310	1	7

### ▣ H5PG223 - S16Q223 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG223	Q22.3. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	234	5.58%	26.44%
	1	yes	651	15.51%	73.56%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ▣ H5PG233 - S16Q233 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG233	Q23.3. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	760	18.11%	85.78%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	36	0.86%	4.06%

	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	22	0.52%	2.48%
	4	10 or fewer a day	39	0.93%	4.4%
	5	11 to 20 a day	25	0.6%	2.82%
	6	21 to 30 a day	4	0.1%	0.45%
	Total		886	21.12%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
	Total		3,310	78.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
886	3310	1	6

### ⌚ H5PG243 - S16Q243 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG243	Q24.3. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.3=1, ask Q25.3. Else go to Q26.3.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	26	0.62%	2.95%
	1	yes	855	20.38%	97.05%
Total			881	21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	111	2.65%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
Total			3,315	79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
881	3315	0	1

### ⌚ H5PG253 - S16Q253 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG253	Q25.3. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.3=2, go to Q27M.3. Else ask Q26.3.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	163	3.88%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,240	77.22%	
Total			3,403	81.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
793	3403	1	40	7.4274905...	3.8151877...

### H5PG263 - S16Q263 STILL LIVING-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG263	Q26.3. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.3=0, ask Q27M.3. Elseif Q26.3=1, go to Q28.3. Elseif Q26.3 is don't know and Q7>3 then go to Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	6	0.14%	0.68%
	1	yes	871	20.76%	99.32%
		Total	877	20.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,319	79.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
877	3319	0	1

### H5PG27Y3 - S16Q27X3 YEAR DIED-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG27Y3	In what year did this child die? Q27X.3. Year of death		
Logic	Go to Q29A.3.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2000	2000	1	0.02%	10%
	2015	2015	3	0.07%	30%
		Total	10	0.24%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4,186	99.76%	
		Total	4,186	99.76%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
10	4186	2000	2015

### H5PG283 - S16Q283 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG283	Q28.3. In general, how good is this child's health?		
---------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	581	13.85%	66.7%
	2	very good	224	5.34%	25.72%
	3	good	60	1.43%	6.89%
	4	fair	6	0.14%	0.69%
		Total	871	20.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,218	76.69%	
		Total	3,325	79.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
871	3325	1	4

### ▣ H5PG29A3 - S16Q29A3 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.3. Hearing problems or deafness		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	870	20.73%	98.31%
	1	yes	15	0.36%	1.69%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29B3 - S16Q29B3 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29B3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.3. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	847	20.19%	95.71%
	1	yes	38	0.91%	4.29%
Total			885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
Total			3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29C3 - S16Q29C3 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.3. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	855	20.38%	96.61%
	1	yes	30	0.71%	3.39%
Total			885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
Total			3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29D3 - S16Q29D3 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29D3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.3. A developmental delay or slowness in learning		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	853	20.33%	96.38%
	1	yes	32	0.76%	3.62%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ■ H5PG29E3 - S16Q29E3 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29E3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.3. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	799	19.04%	90.28%
	1	yes	86	2.05%	9.72%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ■ H5PG29F3 - S16Q29F3 HAS ASTHMA-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29F3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.3. Asthma		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	804	19.16%	90.85%
	1	yes	81	1.93%	9.15%

		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29G3 - S16Q29G3 OTHR RESP CON-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29G3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29G.3. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	873	20.81%	98.64%
	1	yes	12	0.29%	1.36%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29H3 - S16Q29H3 CHRON3 HEART CON-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29H3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29H.3. A chronic heart condition</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	881	21%	99.55%
	1	yes	4	0.1%	0.45%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	

		Total	3,311	78.91%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29J3 - S16Q29J3 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29J3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.3. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	882	21.02%	99.66%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	0.34%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29K3 - S16Q29K3 BONE/Joint PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29K3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.3. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	883	21.04%	99.77%
	1	yes	2	0.05%	0.23%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG29Q3 - S16Q29Q3 HAS OBESITY-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29Q3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29Q.3. Obesity</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	875	20.85%	98.87%
	1	yes	10	0.24%	1.13%
Total			885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
	Total		3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG29R3 - S16Q29R3 HAS DIABETES-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29R3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29R.3. Diabetes</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	883	21.04%	99.77%
	1	yes	2	0.05%	0.23%
Total			885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
	Total		3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG29S3 - S16Q29S3 HAS ADHD-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29S3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29S.3. ADHD</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	839	20%	94.8%
	1	yes	46	1.1%	5.2%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG29T3 - S16Q29T3 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29T3	<p>Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29T.3. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.</p>		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	840	20.02%	94.92%
	1	yes	45	1.07%	5.08%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG29U3 - S16Q29U3 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29U3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.3. None of the above		
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	297	7.08%	33.56%
	1	yes	588	14.01%	66.44%
		Total	885	21.09%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,204	76.36%	
		Total	3,311	78.91%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
885	3311	0	1

### H5PG84 - S16Q84 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG84	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Q8.4. For the birth of your fourth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	270	6.43%	91.84%
	2	twins	22	0.52%	7.48%
	3	triplets or more	2	0.05%	0.68%
		Total	294	7.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,798	90.51%	
		Total	3,902	92.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
294	3902	1	3

### H5PG94 - S16Q94 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG94	Q9.4. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Cesarean section	82	1.95%	27.89%
	2	vaginal delivery	212	5.05%	72.11%
Total			294	7.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,799	90.54%	
Total			3,902	92.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
294	3902	1	2

### ▣ H5PG10Y4 - S16Q10Y4 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG10Y4	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.4. Year of birth		
Notes	Value 2002:2002 and earlier. Value 2017:2017 and later.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	3,921	93.45%	
		Total	3,921	93.45%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
275	3921	2002	2017	2010.7090...	4.3340138...

### ▣ H5PG114 - S16Q114 BORN IN US-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG114	Q11.4. Was this baby born in the U.S.?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	0.68%
	1	yes	292	6.96%	99.32%
Total			294	7.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
Total			3,902	92.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

294	3902	0	1
-----	------	---	---

### ■ H5PG124 - S16Q124 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID4-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG124	Q12.4. Was this baby a boy or a girl?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	145	3.46%	49.49%
	2	girl	148	3.53%	50.51%
Total			293	6.98%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,798	90.51%	
Total			3,903	93.02%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
293	3903	1	2

### ■ H5PG13L4 - S16Q13L4 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG13L4	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L4. Pounds at birth		
Notes	Value 4: 4 or less. Value 10: 10 or more.		
Logic	If Q13L4=5 and Q13O.4 is missing or if Q13L4 and Q13O.4 are missing or don't know ask Q14.4. Else go to Q15.4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,798	90.51%	
	998	don't know	60	1.43%	
Total			3,973	94.69%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
223	3973	4	10	7.1210762...	1.4546151...

### ■ H5PG144 - S16Q144 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG144	Q14.4. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	63	1.5%	92.65%
	1	yes	5	0.12%	7.35%
Total			68	1.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,024	95.9%	
Total			4,128	98.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
68	4128	0	1

### ■ H5PG154 - S16Q154 PRETERM BIRTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG154	Q15.4. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	241	5.74%	83.97%
	1	yes	46	1.1%	16.03%
Total			287	6.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	108	2.57%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
	98	don't know	4	0.1%	
Total			3,909	93.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
287	3909	0	1

### ■ H5PG164 - S16Q164 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG164	Q16.4. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	35	0.83%	12.03%
	2	no	247	5.89%	84.88%
	3	baby was not in a hospital	9	0.21%	3.09%
Total			291	6.94%	100%
Missing	.	missing	108	2.57%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	

		Total	3,905	93.06%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
291	3905	1	3

### ⌚ H5PG174 - S16Q174 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG174	Q17.4. Did this baby eventually go home with you?		
Logic	If Q17.4=0, ask Q18.4. Else, go to Q19.4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	9	0.21%	3.05%
	1	yes	286	6.82%	96.95%
		Total	295	7.03%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
		Total	3,901	92.97%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
295	3901	0	1

### ⌚ H5PG184 - S16Q184 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG184	Q18.4. Why did this baby not go home with you?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	baby was put up for adoption	1	0.02%	14.29%
	2	baby died before he/she went home	3	0.07%	42.86%
	3	baby went to live with other parent	1	0.02%	14.29%
	4	baby went to live with another relative	1	0.02%	14.29%
	5	baby is still in the hospital	1	0.02%	14.29%
		Total	7	0.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,083	97.31%	
		Total	4,189	99.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

7	4189	1	5
---	------	---	---

### H5PG194 - S16Q194 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG194	Q19.4. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	78	1.86%	26.8%
	1	yes	213	5.08%	73.2%
Total			291	6.94%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,800	90.56%	
Total			3,905	93.06%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
291	3905	0	1

### H5PG204 - S16Q204 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG204	Q20.4. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	232	5.53%	80.28%
	1	yes	57	1.36%	19.72%
Total			289	6.89%	100%
Missing	.	missing	110	2.62%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
Total			3,907	93.11%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
289	3907	0	1

### H5PG214 - S16Q214 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG214	Q21.4. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	181	4.31%	61.77%
	2	we were not married, but living together	65	1.55%	22.18%
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	19	0.45%	6.48%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	16	0.38%	5.46%
	5	we were just friends	6	0.14%	2.05%
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	5	0.12%	1.71%
	7	we did not see or talk to each other	1	0.02%	0.34%
		Total	293	6.98%	100%
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
		Total	3,903	93.02%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
293	3903	1	7

### ▣ H5PG224 - S16Q224 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG224	Q22.4. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	80	1.91%	27.03%
	1	yes	216	5.15%	72.97%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ▣ H5PG234 - S16Q234 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG234	Q23.4. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	252	6.01%	84.85%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	8	0.19%	2.69%
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	8	0.19%	2.69%
	4	10 or fewer a day	12	0.29%	4.04%
	5	11 to 20 a day	13	0.31%	4.38%
	6	21 to 30 a day	3	0.07%	1.01%
	7	31 or more a day	1	0.02%	0.34%
		Total	297	7.08%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
		Total	3,899	92.92%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
297	3899	1	7

### ⌚ H5PG244 - S16Q244 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG244	Q24.4. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?		
Logic	If Q24.4=1, ask Q25.4. Else go to Q26.4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	13	0.31%	4.42%
	1	yes	281	6.7%	95.58%
		Total	294	7.01%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,797	90.49%	
		Total	3,902	92.99%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
294	3902	0	1

### ⌚ H5PG254 - S16Q254 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG254	Q25.4. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.4=2, go to Q27M.4. Else ask Q26.4.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	120	2.86%	
	997	legitimate skip	3,815	90.92%	
		Total	3,935	93.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
261	3935	1	35	7.6360153...	4.0877026...

### ▣ H5PG264 - S16Q264 STILL LIVING-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG264	Q26.4. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.4=0, ask Q27M.4. Elseif Q26.4=1, go to Q28.4. Elseif Q26.4 is don't know and Q7>4 then go to Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1	0.02%	0.34%
	1	yes	291	6.94%	99.66%
		Total	292	6.96%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,798	90.51%	
	98	don't know	2	0.05%	
		Total	3,904	93.04%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
292	3904	0	1

### ▣ H5PG27Y4 - S16Q27X4 YEAR DIED-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG27Y4	In what year did this child die? Q27X4. Year of death		
Logic	Go to Q29A.4.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4,193	99.93%	
		Total	4,193	99.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
3	4193	2005	2015

**H5PG284 - S16Q284 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID4-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG284	Q28.4. In general, how good is this child's health?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	197	4.69%	67.7%
	2	very good	73	1.74%	25.09%
	3	good	18	0.43%	6.19%
	4	fair	3	0.07%	1.03%
		Total	291	6.94%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,803	90.63%	
		Total	3,905	93.06%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
291	3905	1	4

**H5PG29A4 - S16Q29A4 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID4-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.4. Hearing problems or deafness		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	291	6.94%	98.31%
	1	yes	5	0.12%	1.69%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

**H5PG29B4 - S16Q29B4 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID4-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29B4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.4. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	280	6.67%	94.59%
	1	yes	16	0.38%	5.41%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29C4 - S16Q29C4 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.4. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	286	6.82%	96.62%
	1	yes	10	0.24%	3.38%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29D4 - S16Q29D4 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29D4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.4. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	283	6.74%	95.61%
	1	yes	13	0.31%	4.39%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29E4 - S16Q29E4 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29E4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.4. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	276	6.58%	93.24%
	1	yes	20	0.48%	6.76%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29F4 - S16Q29F4 HAS ASTHMA-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29F4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.4. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	271	6.46%	91.55%
	1	yes	25	0.6%	8.45%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ▣ H5PG29G4 - S16Q29G4 OTHR RESP CON-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29G4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.4. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	293	6.98%	98.99%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	1.01%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ▣ H5PG29H4 - S16Q29H4 CHRONC HEART CON-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29H4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.4. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	293	6.98%	98.99%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	1.01%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ☒ H5PG29J4 - S16Q29J4 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29J4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.4. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	295	7.03%	99.66%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	0.34%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ☒ H5PG29K4 - S16Q29K4 BONE/Joint PROB-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29K4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.4. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	295	7.03%	99.66%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	0.34%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ▣ H5PG29Q4 - S16Q29Q4 HAS OBESITY-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29Q4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.4. Obesity		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	293	6.98%	98.99%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	1.01%
Total			296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
Total			3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

#### ▣ H5PG29R4 - S16Q29R4 HAS DIABETES-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29R4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.4. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	296	7.05%	100%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	0

### ■ H5PG29S4 - S16Q29S4 HAS ADHD-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29S4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.4. ADHD		
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	283	6.74%	95.61%
	1	yes	13	0.31%	4.39%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ■ H5PG29T4 - S16Q29T4 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29T4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.4. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	280	6.67%	94.59%
	1	yes	16	0.38%	5.41%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29U4 - S16Q29U4 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.4. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	103	2.45%	34.8%
	1	yes	193	4.6%	65.2%
		Total	296	7.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	3,796	90.47%	
		Total	3,900	92.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
296	3900	0	1

### ▣ H5PG85 - S16Q85 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG85	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Q8.5. For the birth of your fifth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	64	1.53%	86.49%
	2	twins	10	0.24%	13.51%
		Total	74	1.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,019	95.78%	
		Total	4,122	98.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
74	4122	1	2

### ▣ H5PG95 - S16Q95 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG95	Q9.5. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Cesarean section	18	0.43%	24.32%
	2	vaginal delivery	56	1.33%	75.68%
		Total	74	1.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,019	95.78%	
		Total	4,122	98.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
74	4122	1	2

### ▣ H5PG10Y5 - S16Q10Y5 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG10Y5	On what month and year was this baby born? Q10Y.5. Year of birth		
Notes	Value 2005: 2005 and earlier. Value 2015: 2015 and later.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	4,126	98.33%	
		Total	4,126	98.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
70	4126	2005	2015	2010.9571...	3.8914090...

### H5PG115 - S16Q115 BORN IN US-KID5-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG115	Q11.5. Was this baby born in the U.S.?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1	0.02%	1.33%
	1	yes	74	1.76%	98.67%
Total			75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
Total			4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	0	1

### H5PG125 - S16Q125 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID5-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG125	Q12.5. Was this baby a boy or a girl?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	33	0.79%	44%
	2	girl	42	1%	56%
Total			75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,019	95.78%	
Total			4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	1	2

### H5PG13L5 - S16Q13L5 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L5	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L5. Pounds at birth
Notes	Value 5: 5 or less. Value 8: 8 or more.

Logic	If Q13L5=5 and Q13O.5 is missing or if Q13L5 and Q13O.5 are missing or don't know ask Q14.5. Else go to Q15.5.
-------	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,019	95.78%	
	998	don't know	14	0.33%	
		Total	4,138	98.62%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
58	4138	5	8	6.9655172...	1.1692780...

<b>H5PG145 - S16Q145 BABY BIRTH WGT&lt;5.5 LBS-KID5-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG145	Q14.5. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	11	0.26%	73.33%
	1	yes	4	0.1%	26.67%
		Total	15	0.36%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,079	97.21%	
		Total	4,181	99.64%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
15	4181	0	1

<b>H5PG155 - S16Q155 PRETERM BIRTH-KID5-W5</b>	
Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG155	Q15.5. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	57	1.36%	78.08%
	1	yes	16	0.38%	21.92%
		Total	73	1.74%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
	98	don't know	1	0.02%	

		Total	4,123	98.26%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
73	4123	0	1

### ▣ H5PG165 - S16Q165 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG165	Q16.5. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	11	0.26%	14.67%
	2	no	60	1.43%	80%
	3	baby was not in a hospital	4	0.1%	5.33%
		Total	75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
			4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	1	3

### ▣ H5PG175 - S16Q175 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG175	Q17.5. Did this baby eventually go home with you?		
Logic	If Q17.5=0, ask Q18.5. Else, go to Q19.5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	5	0.12%	6.49%
	1	yes	72	1.72%	93.51%
			77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
			4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG185 - S16Q185 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG185	Q18.5. Why did this baby not go home with you?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	baby was put up for adoption	1	0.02%	25%
	2	baby died before he/she went home	1	0.02%	25%
	3	baby went to live with other parent	1	0.02%	25%
	5	baby is still in the hospital	1	0.02%	25%
Total			4	0.1%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,090	97.47%	
	Total			4,192	99.9%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4	4192	1	5

### H5PG195 - S16Q195 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG195	Q19.5. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	24	0.57%	32%
	1	yes	51	1.22%	68%
Total			75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,020	95.81%	
	Total			4,121	98.21%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	0	1

### H5PG205 - S16Q205 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG205	Q20.5. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	60	1.43%	81.08%
	1	yes	14	0.33%	18.92%
Total			74	1.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
Total			4,122	98.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
74	4122	0	1

### H5PG215 - S16Q215 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG215	Q21.5. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	31	0.74%	40.26%
	2	we were not married, but living together	26	0.62%	33.77%
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	9	0.21%	11.69%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	7	0.17%	9.09%
	5	we were just friends	2	0.05%	2.6%
	7	we did not see or talk to each other	2	0.05%	2.6%
	Total		77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
Total			4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	1	7

### H5PG225 - S16Q225 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG225	Q22.5. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	23	0.55%	30.67%
	1	yes	52	1.24%	69.33%
		Total	75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	0	1

### ■ H5PG235 - S16Q235 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG235	Q23.5. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	60	1.43%	80%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	3	0.07%	4%
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	7	0.17%	9.33%
	4	10 or fewer a day	1	0.02%	1.33%
	5	11 to 20 a day	2	0.05%	2.67%
	6	21 to 30 a day	1	0.02%	1.33%
	7	31 or more a day	1	0.02%	1.33%
		Total	75	1.79%	100%
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,121	98.21%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
75	4121	1	7

### ■ H5PG245 - S16Q245 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG245	Q24.5. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?		
Logic	If Q24.5=1, ask Q25.5. Else go to Q26.5.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	4	0.1%	5.48%
	1	yes	69	1.64%	94.52%
		Total	73	1.74%	100%
Missing	.	missing	105	2.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,123	98.26%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
73	4123	0	1

### ■ H5PG255 - S16Q255 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG255	Q25.5. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?		
Logic	If Q18.5=2, go to Q27M.5. Else ask Q26.5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,027	95.97%	
		Total	4,133	98.5%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
63	4133	1	25	7.9523809...	4.2896295...

### ■ H5PG265 - S16Q265 STILL LIVING-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG265	Q26.5. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.5=0, ask Q27M.5. Elseif Q26.5=1, go to Q28.5. Elseif Q26.5 is don't know and Q7>5 then go to Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	2.63%
	1	yes	74	1.76%	97.37%
		Total	76	1.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,019	95.78%	
		Total	4,120	98.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
76	4120	0	1

**▣ H5PG27Y5 - S16Q27X5 YEAR DIED-KID5-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG27Y5	In what year did this child die? Q27X.5. Year of death		
Logic	Go to Q29A.5.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	2005	2005	1	0.02%	50%
	2010	2010	1	0.02%	50%
		Total	2	0.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4,194	99.95%	
		Total	4,194	99.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2	4194	2005	2010

**▣ H5PG285 - S16Q285 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID5-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG285	Q28.5. In general, how good is this child's health?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	47	1.12%	63.51%
	2	very good	22	0.52%	29.73%
	3	good	4	0.1%	5.41%
	4	fair	1	0.02%	1.35%
		Total	74	1.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,021	95.83%	
		Total	4,122	98.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
74	4122	1	4

**▣ H5PG29A5 - S16Q29A5 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID5-W5**

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.5. Hearing problems or deafness		

Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
-------	-----------------------------------

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	77	1.84%	100%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	0

### ☒ H5PG29B5 - S16Q29B5 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29B5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.5. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	74	1.76%	96.1%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	3.9%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29C5 - S16Q29C5 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.5. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	0	no	74	1.76%	96.1%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	3.9%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29D5 - S16Q29D5 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29D5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.5. A developmental delay or slowness in learning		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	74	1.76%	96.1%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	3.9%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29E5 - S16Q29E5 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29E5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.5. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	75	1.79%	97.4%
	1	yes	2	0.05%	2.6%

		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29F5 - S16Q29F5 HAS ASTHMA-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29F5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.		
	Q29F.5. Asthma		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	71	1.69%	92.21%
	1	yes	6	0.14%	7.79%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29G5 - S16Q29G5 OTHR RESP CON-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29G5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.		
	Q29G.5. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	77	1.84%	100%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	

		Total	4,119	98.16%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	0

### ■ H5PG29H5 - S16Q29H5 CHRONC HEART CON-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29H5	<p>Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29H.5. A chronic heart condition</p>		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	77	1.84%	100%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	0

### ■ H5PG29J5 - S16Q29J5 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29J5	<p>Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29J.5. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever</p>		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	76	1.81%	98.7%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	1.3%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

77	4119	0	1	
----	------	---	---	--

### ☒ H5PG29K5 - S16Q29K5 BONE/Joint PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29K5	<p>Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29K.5. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems</p>		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	76	1.81%	98.7%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	1.3%
Total			77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
	Total			4,119	98.16%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29Q5 - S16Q29Q5 HAS OBESITY-KID5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29Q5	<p>Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29Q.5. Obesity</p>		
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	76	1.81%	98.7%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	1.3%
Total			77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
	Total			4,119	98.16%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29R5 - S16Q29R5 HAS DIABETES-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.5. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	77	1.84%	100%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	0

### H5PG29S5 - S16Q29S5 HAS ADHD-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.5. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	74	1.76%	96.1%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	3.9%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### H5PG29T5 - S16Q29T5 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29T5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29t.5. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	74	1.76%	96.1%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	3.9%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29U5 - S16Q29U5 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.5. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	20	0.48%	25.97%
	1	yes	57	1.36%	74.03%
		Total	77	1.84%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,018	95.76%	
		Total	4,119	98.16%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
77	4119	0	1

### ▣ H5PG86 - S16Q86 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG86	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Q8.6. For the birth of your sixth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?		
--------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	single birth	21	0.5%	84%
	2	twins	4	0.1%	16%
		Total	25	0.6%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,171	99.4%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
25	4171	1	2

### ▣ H5PG96 - S16Q96 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG96	Q9.6. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Cesarean section	4	0.1%	15.38%
	2	vaginal delivery	22	0.52%	84.62%
		Total	26	0.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,170	99.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
26	4170	1	2

### ▣ H5PG10Y6 - S16Q10Y6 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG10Y6	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.6. Year of birth		
Notes	Value 2018:2018 and earlier.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	103	2.45%	
	99997	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,172	99.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
24	4172	2018	2018	2018	0

### H5PG116 - S16Q116 BORN IN US-KID6-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG116	Q11.6. Was this baby born in the U.S.?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	7.41%
	1	yes	25	0.6%	92.59%
Total			27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
Total			4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	0	1

### H5PG126 - S16Q126 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID6-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5PG126	Q12.6. Was this baby a boy or a girl?	

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	boy	15	0.36%	55.56%
	2	girl	12	0.29%	44.44%
Total			27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
Total			4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	2

### H5PG13L6 - S16Q13L6 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L6	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L6. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L6=5 and Q13O.6 is missing or if Q13L6 and Q13O.6 are missing or don't know ask Q14.6. Else go to Q15.6.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
	998	don't know	6	0.14%	
		Total	4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
20	4176	5	11	7.3	1.5252264...

### H5PG146 - S16Q146 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG146	Q14.6. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	6	0.14%	85.71%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	14.29%
		Total	7	0.17%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,087	97.4%	
		Total	4,189	99.83%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
7	4189	0	1

### H5PG156 - S16Q156 PRETERM BIRTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG156	Q15.6. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	24	0.57%	92.31%
	1	yes	2	0.05%	7.69%
		Total	26	0.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
	98	Don't know	2	0.05%	
		Total	4,170	99.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

26	4170	0	1
----	------	---	---

### H5PG166 - S16Q166 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG166	Q16.6. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	yes	2	0.05%	7.41%
	2	no	25	0.6%	92.59%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	2

### H5PG176 - S16Q176 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG176	Q17.6. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.6=0, ask Q18.6. Else, go to Q19.6.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	7.14%
	1	yes	26	0.62%	92.86%
		Total	28	0.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,168	99.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
28	4168	0	1

### H5PG186 - S16Q186 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG186	Q18.6. Why did this baby not go home with you?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	5	baby is still in the hospital	1	0.02%	100%
		Total	1	0.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,094	97.57%	
		Total	4,195	99.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1	4195	5	5

### ■ H5PG196 - S16Q196 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG196	Q19.6. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	9	0.21%	34.62%
	1	yes	17	0.41%	65.38%
		Total	26	0.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,170	99.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
26	4170	0	1

### ■ H5PG206 - S16Q206 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG206	Q20.6. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	23	0.55%	88.46%
	1	yes	3	0.07%	11.54%
		Total	26	0.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,170	99.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum

26	4170	0	1	
----	------	---	---	--

### ■ H5PG216 - S16Q216 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG216	Q21.6. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	we were married	8	0.19%	29.63%
	2	we were not married, but living together	7	0.17%	25.93%
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved	6	0.14%	22.22%
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship	4	0.1%	14.81%
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	2	0.05%	7.41%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	6

### ■ H5PG226 - S16Q226 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG226	Q22.6. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	10	0.24%	37.04%
	1	yes	17	0.41%	62.96%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	0	1

### H5PG236 - S16Q236 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG236	Q23.6. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	none	22	0.52%	81.48%
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	1	0.02%	3.7%
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	1	0.02%	3.7%
	5	11 to 20 a day	2	0.05%	7.41%
	7	31 or more a day	1	0.02%	3.7%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	7

### H5PG246 - S16Q246 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG246	Q24.6. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?		
Logic	If Q24.6=1, ask Q25.6. Else go to Q26.6.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3	0.07%	11.11%
	1	yes	24	0.57%	88.89%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	0	1

### H5PG256 - S16Q256 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG256	Q25.6. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?		
Logic	If Q18.6=2, go to Q27M.6. Else ask Q26.6.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	104	2.48%	
	997	legitimate skip	4,072	97.04%	
		Total	4,176	99.52%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
20	4176	4	25	9.3	4.7250730...

### H5PG266 - S16Q266 STILL LIVING-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG266	Q26.6. Is this child still living?		
Logic	If Q26.6=0, ask Q27M.6. Elseif Q26.6=1, go to Q28.6. Else go to Q30.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1	0.02%	3.57%
	1	yes	27	0.64%	96.43%
		Total	28	0.67%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,068	96.95%	
		Total	4,168	99.33%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
28	4168	0	1

### H5PG27Y6 - S16Q27X6 YEAR DIED-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG27Y6	In what year did this child die? Q27X.6. Year of death		
Logic	Go to Q29A.6.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	99997	legitimate skip	4,095	97.59%	
		Total	4,196	100%	

Valid	Invalid
0	4196

### H5PG286 - S16Q286 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG286	Q28.6. In general, how good is this child's health?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	20	0.48%	74.07%
	2	very good	4	0.1%	14.81%
	3	good	3	0.07%	11.11%
		Total	27	0.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,069	96.97%	
		Total	4,169	99.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
27	4169	1	3

### H5PG29A6 - S16Q29A6 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29A6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.6. Hearing problems or deafness		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
			Total	29	0.69%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### H5PG29B6 - S16Q29B6 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29B6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.6. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	27	0.64%	93.1%
	1	yes	2	0.05%	6.9%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### H5PG29C6 - S16Q29C6 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29C6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.6. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### H5PG29D6 - S16Q29D6 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG29D6		Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.6. A developmental delay or slowness in learning		
----------	--	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
Total			29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
Total			4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29E6 - S16Q29E6 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29E6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.6. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications		
Valid	0	no	28

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
Total			29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
Total			4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29F6 - S16Q29F6 HAS ASTHMA-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29F6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.6. Asthma		
Valid	0	no	28

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
Missing		Total	29	0.69%	100%
	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### ■ H5PG29G6 - S16Q29G6 OTHR RESP CON-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G6	<p>Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29G.6. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
Missing		Total	29	0.69%	100%
	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### ■ H5PG29H6 - S16Q29H6 CHRONC HEART CON-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H6	<p>Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.</p> <p>Q29H.6. A chronic heart condition</p>

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
Missing		Total	29	0.69%	100%
	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	

		Total	4,167	99.31%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### ☒ H5PG29J6 - S16Q29J6 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29J6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.6. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### ☒ H5PG29K6 - S16Q29K6 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29K6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.6. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### H5PG29Q6 - S16Q29Q6 HAS OBESITY-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.6. Obesity

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### H5PG29R6 - S16Q29R6 HAS DIABETES-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.6. Diabetes

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
		Total	29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
		Total	4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### H5PG29S6 - S16Q29S6 HAS ADHD-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29S6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.6. ADHD		
----------	---	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	28	0.67%	96.55%
	1	yes	1	0.02%	3.45%
Total			29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
Total			4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### ▣ H5PG29T6 - S16Q29T6 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29T6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.6. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.		
Valid	0	no	29

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	29	0.69%	100%
	Total		29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
Total			4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	0

### ▣ H5PG29U6 - S16Q29U6 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG29U6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.6. None of the above		
Valid	0	no	29

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	10	0.24%	34.48%
	1	yes	19	0.45%	65.52%
Total			29	0.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	100	2.38%	
	97	legitimate skip	4,067	96.93%	
Total			4,167	99.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
29	4167	0	1

### ■ H5PG30 - S16Q30 # MISCARRIAGE/OTHER LOSES-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG30	Q30. How many miscarriages, stillbirths, ectopic (tubal) pregnancies, molar pregnancies, or other pregnancy losses have you or your partner had?		
Notes	Value 6: 6 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	106	2.53%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,156	27.55%	
Total			1,262	30.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2934	1262	0	6	0.5599863...	0.9431401...

### ■ H5PG31 - S16Q31 # ABORTION R/PTNR HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)		
H5PG31	Q31. How many induced abortions have you or your partner had?		
Notes	Value 4: 4 or more.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Missing	.	missing	102	2.43%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,177	28.05%	
Total			1,279	30.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	StdDev
2917	1279	0	4	0.2917380...	0.6826104...

### ■ H5PG32 - S16Q32 ANYKIDS STEP/FOSTER/ADOPT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5PG32	Q32. Do you have any step, foster or adopted children?		
Logic	If Q32=1, ask Q33. Else go to Section 17: Illness and Physical Limitations.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,068	25.45%	85.92%
	1	yes	175	4.17%	14.08%
		Total	1,243	29.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	86	2.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone (e.g., not asked in Teleform, only asked in Pilot, 2a, 3)	147	3.5%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,720	64.82%	
		Total	2,953	70.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1243	2953	0	1

### ▣ H5PG33 - S16Q33 LANGUAGE SPEAK TO CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG33	Q33. What language do you mainly speak to your child(ren) when you are together at home?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	English	2,860	68.16%	96.13%
	2	Spanish	19	0.45%	0.64%
	7	A combination of English and another language	76	1.81%	2.55%
	8	Not Applicable	20	0.48%	0.67%
		Total	2,975	70.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	107	2.55%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,114	26.55%	
		Total	1,221	29.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2975	1221	1	8

### ▣ H5PG34A - S16Q34A R HAPPY IN ROLE AS A PARENT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG34A	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Q34A. I am happy in my role as parent.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Strongly agree	2,147	51.17%	72.29%
	2	Agree	650	15.49%	21.89%
	3	Neither agree nor disagree	91	2.17%	3.06%
	4	Disagree	36	0.86%	1.21%
	5	Strongly disagree	19	0.45%	0.64%
	6	Not applicable	27	0.64%	0.91%
		Total	2,970	70.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,125	26.81%	
		Total	1,226	29.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2970	1226	1	6

### H5PG34B - S16Q34B R FEEL CLOSE TO CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG34B	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Q34B. I feel close to my child(ren).		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Strongly agree	2,298	54.77%	77.45%
	2	Agree	526	12.54%	17.73%
	3	Neither agree nor disagree	73	1.74%	2.46%
	4	Disagree	25	0.6%	0.84%
	5	Strongly disagree	21	0.5%	0.71%
	6	Not applicable	24	0.57%	0.81%
		Total	2,967	70.71%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,128	26.88%	
		Total	1,229	29.29%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2967	1229	1	6

### H5PG34C - S16Q34C CHILDREN MAJOR STRESS TO R-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG34C	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Q34C. The major source of stress in my life is my child(ren).		

	Frequency	% of total	% of valid

Valid	1	Strongly agree	108	2.57%	3.64%
	2	Agree	427	10.18%	14.37%
	3	Neither agree nor disagree	627	14.94%	21.1%
	4	Disagree	1,014	24.17%	34.13%
	5	Strongly disagree	761	18.14%	25.61%
	6	Not applicable	34	0.81%	1.14%
		Total	2,971	70.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,124	26.79%	
		Total	1,225	29.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2971	1225	1	6

<b>H5PG34D - S16Q34D PARNT RESPONSBLTY OVRWHELM R-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5PG34D	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Q34D. I feel overwhelmed by the responsibility of being a parent.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Strongly agree	45	1.07%	1.52%
	2	Agree	250	5.96%	8.42%
	3	Neither agree nor disagree	532	12.68%	17.92%
	4	Disagree	1,152	27.45%	38.81%
	5	Strongly disagree	952	22.69%	32.08%
	6	Not applicable	37	0.88%	1.25%
		Total	2,968	70.73%	100%
Missing	.	missing	101	2.41%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,127	26.86%	
		Total	1,228	29.27%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2968	1228	1	6

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 17: Illness and Physical Limitations

Title	Wave V, Section 17: Illness and Physical Limitations
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	26

### H5DA1 - S17Q1 FALLEN PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA1	Q1. The next questions are about your general physical condition, including activity and illness. In the past 12 months, how many times have you fallen? By fallen, we mean unexpectedly or unintentionally dropping to a lower surface - the floor or ground - from a standing, walking or bending position.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	never	3,075	73.28%	75.35%
	1	1 time	523	12.46%	12.82%
	2	2 times	244	5.82%	5.98%
	3	3-4 times	168	4%	4.12%
	4	5-9 times	52	1.24%	1.27%
	5	10 or more times	19	0.45%	0.47%
	Total		4,081	97.26%	100%
Missing	.	missing	115	2.74%	
	Total		115	2.74%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4081	115	0	5

### H5DA2 - S17Q2 SERIOUS INJURY PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA2	Q2. In the past 12 months, have you suffered any serious injuries - for example, broken bones, cuts or lacerations, burns, torn muscles, tendons or ligaments, or other injuries that interfered with your ability to perform daily tasks?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,509	83.63%	86.09%
	1	yes	567	13.51%	13.91%
	Total		4,076	97.14%	100%
Missing	.	missing	120	2.86%	
	Total		120	2.86%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4076	120	0	1

### ▣ H5DA3A - S17Q3A EVER HEAD/NECK INJURY UNCONSC-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3A	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3A. Head or neck injury that left you unconscious.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,731	88.92%	91.83%
	1	yes	332	7.91%	8.17%
		Total	4,063	96.83%	100%
Missing	.	missing	133	3.17%	
			133	3.17%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4063	133	0	1

### ▣ H5DA3B - S17Q3B EVER HEAD/NECK INJURY CONSCIOUS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3B	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3B. Head or neck injury without losing consciousness.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,430	81.74%	84.46%
	1	yes	631	15.04%	15.54%
		Total	4,061	96.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	135	3.22%	
			135	3.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4061	135	0	1

### ▣ H5DA3C - S17Q3C EVER BROKEN NOSE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5DA3C	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3C. A broken nose.		
--------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,740	89.13%	92.25%
	1	yes	314	7.48%	7.75%
		Total	4,054	96.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	142	3.38%	
		Total	142	3.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4054	142	0	1

### ▣ H5DA3D - S17Q3D EVER SERIOUS FACE/JAW INJURY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3D	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3D. Other serious injury to the face or jaw.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,817	90.97%	94.22%
	1	yes	234	5.58%	5.78%
		Total	4,051	96.54%	100%
Missing	.	missing	145	3.46%	
		Total	145	3.46%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4051	145	0	1

### ▣ H5DA3E - S17Q3E EVER SERIOUS BODY INJURY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3E	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3E. Other serious bodily injury, for example, to arms or legs.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,213	76.57%	79.2%
	1	yes	844	20.11%	20.8%
		Total	4,057	96.69%	100%

Missing	.	missing	139	3.31%	
		Total	139	3.31%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4057	139	0	1

### ⌚ H5DA3F - S17Q3F EVER SEIZURE/S-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3F	<p>For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition.</p> <p>Q3F. A seizure or history of seizures.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no		3,923	93.49%
	1	yes		124	2.96%
		Total		4,047	96.45%
Missing	.	missing		149	3.55%
		Total		149	3.55%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4047	149	0	1

### ⌚ H5DA3G - S17Q3G EVER STROKE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3G	<p>For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition.</p> <p>Q3G. A stroke.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no		3,997	95.26%
	1	yes		36	0.86%
		Total		4,033	96.12%
Missing	.	missing		163	3.88%
		Total		163	3.88%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4033	163	0	1

### H5DA3H - S17Q3H EVER VISUAL DISTURB-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA3H	<p>For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition.</p> <p>Q3H. A problem with visual disturbances, for example, double vision, inability to focus while reading, flashes of light, tunnel vision, kaleidoscopic vision or extreme sensitivity to light.</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,575	85.2%	88.23%
	1	yes	477	11.37%	11.77%
		Total	4,052	96.57%	100%
Missing	.	missing	144	3.43%	
		Total	144	3.43%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4052	144	0	1

### H5DA4 - S17Q4 EVER-DIZZY/LIGHTHEADED/FAINT-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA4	<p>Q4. In the past 12 months, have you had a problem with dizziness, lightheadedness, feeling as if you are going to pass out or faint, unsteadiness or imbalance? (Do not include times when drinking alcohol or using other drugs or medications)</p>		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2,752	65.59%	67.58%
	1	yes	1,320	31.46%	32.42%
		Total	4,072	97.04%	100%
Missing	.	missing	124	2.96%	
		Total	124	2.96%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4072	124	0	1

### H5DA5A - S17Q5A FEEL SPINNING/VERTIGO PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5DA5A	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5A. A spinning sensation, vertigo, or other movement sensation when you are not really moving
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,441	82.01%	84.82%
	1	yes	616	14.68%	15.18%
Total			4,057	96.69%	100%
Missing	.	missing	139	3.31%	
	Total			139	3.31%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4057	139	0	1

### ▣ H5DA5B - S17Q5B FEEL FLOATING/SPACEY PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5B	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5B. A floating, spacey, or tilting sensation
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,586	85.46%	88.43%
	1	yes	469	11.18%	11.57%
Total			4,055	96.64%	100%
Missing	.	missing	141	3.36%	
	Total			141	3.36%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4055	141	0	1

### ▣ H5DA5C - S17Q5C FEEL LIGHTHEADED PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5DA5C	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5C. Feeling lightheaded, without a sense of motion
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,224	76.84%	79.41%
	1	yes	836	19.92%	20.59%
		Total	4,060	96.76%	100%
Missing	.	missing	136	3.24%	
		Total	136	3.24%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4060	136	0	1

<b>■ H5DA5D - S17Q5D FEEL FAINT PAST YEAR-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA5D	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5D. Feeling as if you are going to pass out or faint		
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,322	79.17%	81.94%
	1	yes	732	17.45%	18.06%
		Total	4,054	96.62%	100%
Missing	.	missing	142	3.38%	
		Total	142	3.38%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4054	142	0	1

<b>■ H5DA5E - S17Q5E BLURRED VISION PAST YEAR-W5</b>			
Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5DA5E	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5E. Blurring of your vision when you move your head		
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,699	88.16%	91.31%
	1	yes	352	8.39%	8.69%
Missing		Total	4,051	96.54%	100%
	.	missing	145	3.46%	
		Total	145	3.46%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4051	145	0	1

### ▣ H5DA5F - S17Q5F FEEL OFF-BALANCE PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA5F	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5F. Feeling off-balance or unsteady		
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,247	77.38%	80.07%
	1	yes	808	19.26%	19.93%
Missing		Total	4,055	96.64%	100%
	.	missing	141	3.36%	
		Total	141	3.36%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4055	141	0	1

### ▣ H5DA5G - S17Q5G OTH DIZZY/BALANCE PRBS PST YR-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5DA5G	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5G. Some other more general dizziness/balance feeling (don't include nausea or vomiting)
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,642	86.8%	89.86%
	1	yes	411	9.8%	10.14%
Total			4,053	96.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	143	3.41%	
Total			143	3.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4053	143	0	1

### ▣ H5DA6 - S17Q6 MOST BOthersome DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA6	Q6. During the past 12 months, which one of the symptoms or feelings of dizziness or balance problems listed below has bothered you the most?
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	spinning, vertigo or motion sensation	219	5.22%	22.12%
	2	floating, spacey or disconnected feeling	110	2.62%	11.11%
	3	feeling of lightheadedness	301	7.17%	30.4%
	4	feeling you are about to pass out	143	3.41%	14.44%
	5	blurred vision	64	1.53%	6.46%
	6	unsteadiness	88	2.1%	8.89%
	7	other dizziness or balance problem	65	1.55%	6.57%
Total			990	23.59%	100%
Missing	.	missing	21	0.5%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,170	27.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,015	48.02%	
Total			3,206	76.41%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
990	3206	1	7

### H5DA7 - S17Q7 FREQ MOST BOthersome DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA7	Q7. During the past 12 months, how often did you have this most bothersome or only symptom? Mark only the one that is most typical.
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.
Logic	If Q7 =1-7 ask Q8. Else go to Q9.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	rarely, once or twice past 12 months	596	14.2%	43.38%
	2	occasionally, 3 to 4 times past 12 months	348	8.29%	25.33%
	3	sometimes, 5 to 9 times past 12 months	168	4%	12.23%
	4	often, 1 to 2 times a month	111	2.65%	8.08%
	5	frequently, 1 to 2 times a week	80	1.91%	5.82%
	6	very frequently, 3 to 4 times a week	35	0.83%	2.55%
	7	extremely frequently, 5 or more times a week	18	0.43%	1.31%
	8	constantly or always present	18	0.43%	1.31%
		Total	1,374	32.75%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,170	27.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,645	39.2%	
		Total	2,822	67.25%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1374	2822	1	8

### H5DA8 - S17Q8 DUR MOST BOthersome DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA8	Q8. For this most bothersome or only symptom, how long from beginning to end did each occurrence (episode, bout or attack) usually last?
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	less than 2 minutes	686	16.35%	50.89%
	2	2 minutes to less than 20 minutes	378	9.01%	28.04%
	3	20 minutes to less than 8 hours	169	4.03%	12.54%
	4	8 hours to less than 24 hours	45	1.07%	3.34%
	5	1 day to less than 14 days	53	1.26%	3.93%
	6	2 weeks to less than 3 months	17	0.41%	1.26%
		Total	1,348	32.13%	100%
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,170	27.88%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,670	39.8%	
		Total	2,848	67.87%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1348	2848	1	6

### ▣ H5DA9 - S17Q9 BEST DESCRIBES UNAIDED HEARING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA9	Q9. Which statement best describes your hearing without a hearing aid or other assistive devices?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	2,019	48.12%	49.46%
	2	good	1,622	38.66%	39.74%
	3	a little trouble	338	8.06%	8.28%
	4	moderate hearing trouble	71	1.69%	1.74%
	5	a lot of trouble to deafness	32	0.76%	0.78%
		Total	4,082	97.28%	100%
Missing	.	missing	114	2.72%	
		Total	114	2.72%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4082	114	1	5

### ▣ H5DA10 - S17Q10 EXPER TINNITUS W/I PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA10	Q10. In the past 12 months, have you been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head (tinnitus) that lasts for 5 minutes or more?
Logic	If Q10=1 ask Q11. Else go to Q12.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	3,662	87.27%	89.82%
	1	yes	415	9.89%	10.18%
		Total	4,077	97.16%	100%
Missing	.	missing	119	2.84%	
		Total	119	2.84%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4077	119	0	1

### ▣ H5DA11 - S17Q11 HOW PROBLEMATIC IS TINNITUS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA11	Q11. How much of a problem is this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	no problem	107	2.55%	25.78%
	2	a small problem	196	4.67%	47.23%
	3	a moderate problem	80	1.91%	19.28%
	4	a big problem	19	0.45%	4.58%
	5	a very big problem	13	0.31%	3.13%
		Total	415	9.89%	100%
Missing	97	legitimate skip	3,781	90.11%	
		Total	3,781	90.11%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
415	3781	1	5

### ▣ H5DA12 - S17Q12 USE GLASSES OR CONTACTS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5DA12	Q12. Do you use eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction?		
Logic	If Q12=1, 2, or 3 ask Q13. Else go to section 18: Fitness Tracking.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	eyeglasses	1,128	26.88%	27.71%
	2	contact lenses	150	3.57%	3.68%
	3	both	835	19.9%	20.51%
	4	neither	1,958	46.66%	48.1%
		Total	4,071	97.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	125	2.98%	

		Total	125	2.98%	
--	--	-------	-----	-------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
4071	125	1	4

### ⌚ H5DA13 - S17Q13 W/CORRECTION HOW IS EYESIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA13	Q13. With eyeglasses or contact lenses, how is your eyesight?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	excellent	920	21.93%	43.62%
	2	good	976	23.26%	46.28%
	3	fair	121	2.88%	5.74%
	4	poor	60	1.43%	2.84%
	5	very poor	32	0.76%	1.52%
		Total	2,109	50.26%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	97	legitimate skip	2,083	49.64%	
		Total	2,087	49.74%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2109	2087	1	5

 [Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wave V, Section 18: Fitness Tracking

Title	Wave V, Section 18: Fitness Tracking
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	23

### H5FT1 - S18Q1 HAS A SMARTPHONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT1	Q1. Some cellphones are called "smartphones" because of certain features they have. Do you have a smartphone?
Logic	If Q1=1 ask Q2; else skip to Q5A.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no, do not have a smartphone	118	2.81%	5.74%
	1	yes, have a smartphone	1,939	46.21%	94.26%
		Total	2,057	49.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	287	6.84%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
		Total	2,139	50.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2057	2139	0	1

### H5FT2 - S18Q2 TYPE OF SMARTPHONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT2	Q2. Which of the following best describes the type of smartphone you have? Is it an iPhone, an Android phone, a Windows phone, or something else?
Logic	If Q1=1 ask Q3; else skip to Q5A.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	iPhone	1,053	25.1%	54.33%
	2	Android phone	872	20.78%	44.99%
	3	something else	13	0.31%	0.67%
		Total	1,938	46.19%	100%
Missing	.	missing	266	6.34%	
	95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	140	3.34%	
		Total	2,258	53.81%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1938	2258	1	3

### ⌚ H5FT3 - S18Q3 USE SMARTPHONE FITNESS APPS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT3	Q3. Do you use any smartphone apps to track or manage your health?		
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4A; else skip to Q5A.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,080	25.74%	55.93%
	1	yes	851	20.28%	44.07%
Total			1,931	46.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	273	6.51%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	140	3.34%	
Total			2,265	53.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
1931	2265	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4A - S18Q4A TRACKED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4A	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4A. Physical activity or exercise routines, including specific types of exercise such as walking, running, workouts, or yoga?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	128	3.05%	15.2%
	1	yes	714	17.02%	84.8%
Total			842	20.07%	100%
Missing	.	missing	278	6.63%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
Total			3,354	79.93%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
842	3354	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4B - S18Q4B TRACKED DIET, FOOD, CALORIES-W5

Type	Code		
------	------	--	--

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4B	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4B. Diet, food, or calories?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	440	10.49%	52.44%
	1	yes	399	9.51%	47.56%
Total			839	20%	100%
Missing	.	missing	281	6.7%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
Total			3,357	80%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
839	3357	0	1

### ▣ H5FT4C - S18Q4C TRACKED WEIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4C	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4C. Weight?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	481	11.46%	57.26%
	1	yes	359	8.56%	42.74%
Total			840	20.02%	100%
Missing	.	missing	280	6.67%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
Total			3,356	79.98%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
840	3356	0	1

### ▣ H5FT4D - S18Q4D TRACKED BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4D	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4D. Blood pressure?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	739	17.61%	88.4%

	1	yes	97	2.31%	11.6%
		Total	836	19.92%	100%
Missing	.	missing	284	6.77%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
		Total	3,360	80.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
836	3360	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4E - S18Q4E TRACKED HEART RATE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4E	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4E. Heart rate?		
Logic	If female ask Q4F; else skip to Q4H.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	488	11.63%	58.44%
	1	yes	347	8.27%	41.56%
		Total	835	19.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	285	6.79%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
		Total	3,361	80.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
835	3361	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4F - S18Q4F TRACKED MENSTRUAL CYCLE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4F	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4F. Period or menstrual cycle?		
Logic	If female ask Q4G; else skip to Q4H.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	637	15.18%	77.78%
	1	yes	182	4.34%	22.22%
		Total	819	19.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	280	6.67%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	

	97	legitimate skip	1,245	29.67%	
		Total	3,377	80.48%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
819	3377	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4G - S18Q4G TRACKED PREGNANCY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4G	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4G. Pregnancy?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	762	18.16%	93.04%
	1	yes	57	1.36%	6.96%
Total			819	19.52%	100%
Missing	.	missing	280	6.67%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,245	29.67%	
	Total			3,377	80.48%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
819	3377	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4H - S18Q4H TRACKED BLOOD SUGAR, DIABETES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4H	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4H. Blood sugar or diabetes?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	811	19.33%	97.13%
	1	yes	24	0.57%	2.87%
Total			835	19.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	285	6.79%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
	Total			3,361	80.1%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
835	3361	0	1

### H5FT4I - S18Q4I TRACKED MEDICATIONS-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4I	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4I. Medications?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	782	18.64%	93.54%
	1	yes	54	1.29%	6.46%
Total			836	19.92%	100%
Missing	.	missing	284	6.77%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
Total			3,360	80.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
836	3360	0	1

### H5FT4J - S18Q4J TRACKED MOOD-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4J	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4J. Mood?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	781	18.61%	93.31%
	1	yes	56	1.33%	6.69%
Total			837	19.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	283	6.74%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
Total			3,359	80.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
837	3359	0	1

### H5FT4K - S18Q4K TRACKED SLEEP-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4K	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4K. Sleep?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	561	13.37%	67.03%
	1	yes	276	6.58%	32.97%
		Total	837	19.95%	100%
Missing	.	missing	283	6.74%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
		Total	3,359	80.05%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
837	3359	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT4L - S18Q4L TRACKED SOMETHING ELSE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT4L	Do you use a smartphone app to track or manage... Q4L. Something else?		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	779	18.57%	93.18%
	1	yes	57	1.36%	6.82%
		Total	836	19.92%	100%
Missing	.	missing	284	6.77%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,224	29.17%	
		Total	3,360	80.08%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
836	3360	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT5A - S18Q5A EVER USED FITNESS TRACKER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT5A	Q5A. Some people wear a small device that monitors and tracks aspects of their fitness, such as step counts, physical activities, calories burned, heart rate, or sleep quality. These devices are known as fitness or activity trackers. Have you ever used a fitness or activity tracker?		
Logic	If Q5A=1 ask Q5B; else skip to end of section.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	1,379	32.86%	66.91%
	1	yes	682	16.25%	33.09%
		Total	2,061	49.12%	100%

Missing	.	missing	283	6.74%	
	95	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
		Total	2,135	50.88%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2061	2135	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT5B - S18Q5B BEGAN FITNESS TRACKER USE-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT5B	Q5B. Approximately when did you first start wearing a fitness or activity tracker? Would you say you first started...		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	less than 1 month ago	32	0.76%	4.71%
	2	at least 1 month ago, but less than 6 months ago	57	1.36%	8.38%
	3	at least 6 months ago, but less than 1 year ago	110	2.62%	16.18%
	4	at least 1 year ago	481	11.46%	70.74%
		Total	680	16.21%	100%
Missing	.	missing	271	6.46%	
	95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,393	33.2%	
		Total	3,516	83.79%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
680	3516	1	4

### ⌚ H5FT5C - S18Q5C WORN TRACKER IN LAST MONTH-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT5C	Q5C. Have you worn a fitness or activity tracker in the past month—that is, since [FILL DATE 30 DAYS BEFORE INTERVIEW]?		
Logic	If Q5C = 1 skip to Q5E; else go to Q5D.		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	233	5.55%	34.37%
	1	yes	445	10.61%	65.63%
	Total		678	16.16%	100%
Missing	.	missing	273	6.51%	
	95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,393	33.2%	

		Total	3,518	83.84%	
--	--	-------	-------	--------	--

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
678	3518	0	1

### ⌚ H5FT5D - S18Q5D LAST TIME WORE TRACKER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT5D	Q5D. Approximately when did you last wear a fitness or activity tracker? Would you say it was...		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	less than 6 months ago	93	2.22%	39.74%
	2	at least 6 months ago, but less than 1 year ago	57	1.36%	24.36%
	3	at least 1 year ago	84	2%	35.9%
		Total	234	5.58%	100%
Missing	.	missing	274	6.53%	
	95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,836	43.76%	
		Total	3,962	94.42%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
234	3962	1	3

### ⌚ H5FT5E - S18Q5E HOW OFTEN WEAR TRACKER-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5FT5E	Q5E. How often do you wear a fitness or activity tracker?/Thinking about when you used to wear a fitness or activity tracker, how often did you wear one? Would you say...		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	all the time	332	7.91%	48.9%
	2	most of the time	217	5.17%	31.96%
	3	some of the time	63	1.5%	9.28%
	4	only during exercise	41	0.98%	6.04%
	5	hardly ever	26	0.62%	3.83%
		Total	679	16.18%	100%
Missing	.	missing	272	6.48%	
	95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	97	legitimate skip	1,393	33.2%	
		Total	3,517	83.82%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
679	3517	1	5

### ⌚ H5FT6 - S18Q6 FITNESS TRACKING DEVICE USED-W5

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit	numeric			
H5FT6	Q6. In the past month, what device did you use/What device did you previously use... to monitor or track your fitness? If you used multiple devices, please provide the device you used most often for monitoring or tracking your fitness.			
Logic	If (Q6 = 1, 2, or 7) and (Q5C = 1 or Q5D = 1 or 2), ask Q7; else skip to end of section.			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	Fitbit	357	8.51%	52.97%
	2	Jawbone	13	0.31%	1.93%
	3	Nike Fuelband	2	0.05%	0.3%
	4	Android Smartwatch	42	1%	6.23%
	5	Apple Watch	144	3.43%	21.36%
	6	Garmin	37	0.88%	5.49%
	14	other	79	1.88%	11.72%
		Total	674	16.06%	100%
Missing	.	missing	277	6.6%	
	995	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,393	33.2%	
		Total	3,522	83.94%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
674	3522	1	14

### ⌚ H5FT7 - S18Q7 CONSENT TO ACCESS DEVICE DATA-W5

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit	numeric			
H5FT7	Q7. Are you willing to give our research team temporary access to your [DEVICE] activity data from the past?			
Logic	If Q7 ne 1, ask Q8; else skip to end of section.			

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	172	4.1%	50.29%
	1	yes	170	4.05%	49.71%
		Total	342	8.15%	100%
Missing	.	missing	271	6.46%	

95	not asked	1,852	44.14%	
97	legitimate skip	1,731	41.25%	
	Total	3,854	91.85%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
342	3854	0	1

## H5FT8 - S18Q8 REFUSAL EXPLANATION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT8	Q8. Our research team is interested in learning the reasons why some people choose not to give access to their fitness or activity tracker data. Why did you choose not to allow our research team to access your [DEVICE] data?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	refuse/not comfortable/no reason given	16	0.38%	15.53%
	2	too personal/private/invasive/intrusive	40	0.95%	38.83%
	3	technical difficulties/device/data unavailable/lost/broken	24	0.57%	23.3%
	4	data limitations/stopped using	13	0.31%	12.62%
	5	data security	10	0.24%	9.71%
		Total	103	2.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	280	6.67%	
	995	not asked of everyone	1,852	44.14%	
	997	legitimate skip	1,961	46.73%	
		Total	4,093	97.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
103	4093	1	5



## Wave V, Section 19: Mental & Cognitive Health

Title	Wave V, Section 19: Mental & Cognitive Health
File Name	pwave5.xpt
Case Quantity	4196
Variable Count	22

### H5MH1 - S19Q1 INTERRUPTD DURING 90 SEC RECALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Description	<p>We're going to start this section with a couple of exercises that involve remembering. For this, I need to move the computer so you can't see what's on the screen.</p> <p>I am going to read a list of 15 words. Listen carefully. When I am finished, you are to repeat as many of the words as you can remember. It does not matter in what order you repeat them. Just try to remember as many as you can. I will say each word only one time, and I cannot repeat any words. We will hear a buzzer when time is up. Do you have any questions? Are you ready?</p> <p>(The list of 15 words is displayed on the screen at 1 second intervals. After the last word is displayed the following text appears below the word list for the interviewer: "Now tell me as many words as you can remember." The computer counts down 90 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?" If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 90 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on." The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)</p>
H5MH1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... Q1. Did the following happen:interruption during memory task?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	613	14.61%	97.77%
	1	yes	14	0.33%	2.23%
		Total	627	14.94%	100%
Missing	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
		Total	3,569	85.06%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
627	3569	0	1

### C5WD90\_1 - S19 # WORDS ON LIST RECALLED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 90-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	1	1 word	2	0.05%	0.32%
	2	2 words	10	0.24%	1.61%
	3	3 words	44	1.05%	7.06%
	4	4 words	71	1.69%	11.4%
	5	5 words	111	2.65%	17.82%
	6	6 words	131	3.12%	21.03%
	7	7 words	101	2.41%	16.21%
	8	8 words	83	1.98%	13.32%
	9	9 words	29	0.69%	4.65%
	10	10 words	17	0.41%	2.73%
	11	11 words	13	0.31%	2.09%
	12	12 words	8	0.19%	1.28%
	13	13 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	14	14 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	15	15 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
		Total	623	14.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	995	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	996	refused	1	0.02%	
	999	no word list recall form for respondent	1	0.02%	
		Total	3,573	85.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
623	3573	1	15

### C5WD90\_2 - S19 # WORDS NOT ON LIST NAMED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words not on the Word List did the respondent name during the 90-second recall period?

Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.			
-------	--	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 words	377	8.98%	60.51%
	1	1 word	172	4.1%	27.61%
	2	2 words	44	1.05%	7.06%
	3	3 words	16	0.38%	2.57%
	4	4 words	7	0.17%	1.12%
	5	5 words	5	0.12%	0.8%
	6	6 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	9	9 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
		Total	623	14.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	96	refused	1	0.02%	
	99	no Word List Recall Form for respondent	1	0.02%	
		Total	3,573	85.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
623	3573	0	9

### C5WD90\_3 - S19 # WORDS REPEATED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_3	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent repeat during the 90-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 words	395	9.41%	63.4%
	1	1 word	110	2.62%	17.66%
	2	2 words	51	1.22%	8.19%
	3	3 words	30	0.71%	4.82%
	4	4 words	11	0.26%	1.77%
	5	5 words	14	0.33%	2.25%
	6	6 words	8	0.19%	1.28%
	7	7 words	2	0.05%	0.32%
	8	8 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	12	12 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
		Total	623	14.85%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	

	995	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	996	refused	1	0.02%	
	999	no word list recall form for respondent	1	0.02%	
		Total	3,573	85.15%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
623	3573	0	12

### ▣ H5MH2 - S19Q2 INTERRUPTD DURNG 60 SEC RECALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Description	<p>I'm going to move the screen one more time so you can't see it. Do you remember the list of 15 words that I read to you a few minutes ago? I want you to tell me as many of the words from that list as you can. You will have up to one minute. Again, we will hear a buzzer when time is up. Are you ready?</p> <p>(The computer counts down 60 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?" If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 60 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on." The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)</p>
H5MH2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... Q2. Did the following happen: interruption during memory task?

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	617	14.7%	98.41%
	1	yes	10	0.24%	1.59%
		Total	627	14.94%	100%
Missing	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
		Total	3,569	85.06%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
627	3569	0	1

### ▣ C5WD60\_1 - S19 # WORDS ON LIST RECALLED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

C5WD60_1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 60-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 words	7	0.17%	1.13%
	1	1 word	25	0.6%	4.03%
	2	2 words	49	1.17%	7.9%
	3	3 words	103	2.45%	16.61%
	4	4 words	113	2.69%	18.23%
	5	5 words	137	3.27%	22.1%
	6	6 words	83	1.98%	13.39%
	7	7 words	55	1.31%	8.87%
	8	8 words	23	0.55%	3.71%
	9	9 words	13	0.31%	2.1%
	10	10 words	5	0.12%	0.81%
	11	11 words	4	0.1%	0.65%
	12	12 words	3	0.07%	0.48%
Total			620	14.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	995	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	996	refused	4	0.1%	
	999	no word list recall form for respondent	1	0.02%	
	Total			3,576	85.22%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
620	3576	0	12

## C5WD60\_2 - S19 # WORDS NOT ON LIST NAMED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD60_2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... How many words not on the Word List did the respondent name during the 60-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 words	333	7.94%	53.71%
	1	1 word	171	4.08%	27.58%
	2	2 words	67	1.6%	10.81%

	3	3 words	25	0.6%	4.03%
	4	4 words	13	0.31%	2.1%
	5	5 words	2	0.05%	0.32%
	6	6 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	7	7 words	2	0.05%	0.32%
	8	8 words	2	0.05%	0.32%
	9	9 words	4	0.1%	0.65%
		Total	620	14.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	96	refused	4	0.1%	
	99	no Word List Recall Form for respondent	1	0.02%	
		Total	3,576	85.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
620	3576	0	9

### C5WD60\_3 - S19 # WORDS REPEATED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD60_3	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent repeat during the 60-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	0 words	509	12.13%	82.1%
	1	1 word	70	1.67%	11.29%
	2	2 words	19	0.45%	3.06%
	3	3 words	5	0.12%	0.81%
	4	4 words	4	0.1%	0.65%
	5	5 words	7	0.17%	1.13%
	6	6 words	3	0.07%	0.48%
	7	7 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	8	8 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
	9	9 words	1	0.02%	0.16%
		Total	620	14.78%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	96	refused	4	0.1%	
	99	no Word List Recall Form for respondent	1	0.02%	
		Total	3,576	85.22%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
620	3576	0	9

### ▣ H5MH3A - S19Q3A NUMBER STRING/2-4-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
Description	That exercise is now complete. In this next exercise, I am going to say some strings of numbers, and when I am done I would like you to repeat them backwards, in the reverse order from which I said them. So if I said "3,8," you would say "8,3." Do you understand? The sets will get larger as we go.		
H5MH3A	Q3A. 2-4 (4-2) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q3A = 0, 6, ask Q3B, else skip to Q4A		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	0.32%
	1	yes	623	14.85%	99.68%
		Total	625	14.9%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
		Total	3,571	85.1%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
625	3571	0	1

### ▣ H5MH3B - S19Q3B NUMBER STRING/5-7-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH3B	Q3B. 5-7 (7-5) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q3B = 1 ask Q4A, else skip to Q18		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	2	0.05%	100%
		Total	2	0.05%	100%
Missing	.	missing	2	0.05%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	623	14.85%	
		Total	4,194	99.95%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
2	4194	0	0

### H5MH4A - S19Q4A NUMBER STRING/6-2-9-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH4A	Q4A. 6-2-9 (9-2-6) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q4A = 0, 6, ask Q4B, else skip to Q5A		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	75	1.79%	12.08%
	1	yes	546	13.01%	87.92%
Total			621	14.8%	100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	2	0.05%	
Total			3,575	85.2%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
621	3575	0	1

### H5MH4B - S19Q4B NUMBER STRING/4-1-5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH4B	Q4B. 4-1-5 (5-1-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q4B = 1 ask Q5A, else skip to Q18		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	16	0.38%	21.05%
	1	yes	60	1.43%	78.95%
Total			76	1.81%	100%
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	548	13.06%	
Total			4,120	98.19%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
76	4120	0	1

### H5MH5A - S19Q5A NUMBER STRING/3-2-7-9-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH5A	Q5A. 3-2-7-9 (9-7-2-3) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q5A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q5B, else skip to Q6A		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	125	2.98%	20.66%
	1	yes	480	11.44%	79.34%
	Total			605	14.42% 100%
Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	18	0.43%	
	Total			3,591	85.58%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
605	3591	0	1

### ▣ H5MH5B - S19Q5B NUMBER STRING/4-9-6-8-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH5B	Q5B. 4-9-6-8 (8-6-9-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q5B = 1 ask Q6A, else skip to Q18

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	68	1.62%	53.97%
	1	yes	58	1.38%	46.03%
	Total			126	3% 100%
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	498	11.87%	
	Total			4,070	97%

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
126	4070	0	1

### ▣ H5MH6A - S19Q6A NUMBER STRING/1-5-2-8-6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH6A	Q6A. 1-5-2-8-6 (6-8-2-5-1) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q6A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q6B, else skip to Q7A

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	263	6.27%	48.98%
	1	yes	274	6.53%	51.02%
	Total			537	12.8% 100%

Missing	.	missing	4	0.1%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	86	2.05%	
		Total	3,659	87.2%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
537	3659	0	1

### ▣ H5MH6B - S19Q6B NUMBER STRING/6-1-8-4-3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH6B	Q6B. 6-1-8-4-3 (3-4-8-1-6) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q6B = 1 ask Q7A, else skip to Q18		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	152	3.62%	57.58%
	1	yes	112	2.67%	42.42%
		Total	264	6.29%	100%
Missing	.	missing	3	0.07%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	360	8.58%	
		Total	3,932	93.71%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
264	3932	0	1

### ▣ H5MH7A - S19Q7A NUMBER STRING/5-3-9-4-1-8-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH7A	Q7A. 5-3-9-4-1-8 (8-1-4-9-3-5) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q7A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q7B, else skip to Q8A		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	208	4.96%	54.17%
	1	yes	176	4.19%	45.83%
		Total	384	9.15%	100%
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	238	5.67%	
		Total	3,812	90.85%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
384	3812	0	1

### ▣ H5MH7B - S19Q7B NUMBER STRING/7-2-4-8-5-6-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH7B	Q7B. 7-2-4-8-5-6 (6-5-8-4-2-7) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q7B = 1 ask Q8A, else skip to Q18		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	129	3.07%	62.02%
	1	yes	79	1.88%	37.98%
		Total	208	4.96%	100%
Missing	.	missing	5	0.12%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	414	9.87%	
		Total	3,988	95.04%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
208	3988	0	1

### ▣ H5MH8A - S19Q8A NUMBER STRING/8-1-2-9-3-6-5-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH8A	Q8A. 8-1-2-9-3-6-5 (5-6-3-9-2-1-8) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q8A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q8B, else skip to Q9A		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	166	3.96%	65.61%
	1	yes	87	2.07%	34.39%
		Total	253	6.03%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	367	8.75%	
		Total	3,943	93.97%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
253	3943	0	1

### H5MH8B - S19Q8B NUMBER STRING/4-7-3-9-1-2-8-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH8B	Q8B. 4-7-3-9-1-2-8 (8-2-1-9-3-7-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q8B = 1 ask Q9A, else skip to Q18		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	117	2.79%	70.48%
	1	yes	49	1.17%	29.52%
Total			166	3.96%	100%
Missing	.	missing	7	0.17%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	454	10.82%	
Total			4,030	96.04%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
166	4030	0	1

### H5MH9A - S19Q9A NUMBER STRING/9-4-3-7-6-2-5-8-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H5MH9A	Q9A. 9-4-3-7-6-2-5-8 (8-5-2-6-7-3-4-9) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
Logic	If Q9A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q9B, else skip to next section		

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	105	2.5%	77.78%
	1	yes	30	0.71%	22.22%
Total			135	3.22%	100%
Missing	.	missing	8	0.19%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	484	11.53%	
Total			4,061	96.78%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
135	4061	0	1

### H5MH9B - S19Q9B NUMBER STRING/7-2-8-1-9-6-5-3-W5

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		

H5MH9B	Q9B. 7-2-8-1-9-6-5-3 (3-5-6-9-1-8-2-7) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?		
--------	--	--	--

			Frequency	% of total	% of valid
Valid	0	no	86	2.05%	83.5%
	1	yes	17	0.41%	16.5%
		Total	103	2.45%	100%
Missing	.	missing	40	0.95%	
	95	not asked of everyone	3,569	85.06%	
	97	legitimate skip	484	11.53%	
		Total	4,093	97.55%	

Valid	Invalid	Minimum	Maximum
103	4093	0	1